WCJC
BOARD OF TRUSTEES
AGENDA PACKAGE
FOR THE REGULAR BOARD MEETING

April 16, 2013

Prepared by the
Office of the President
Wharton County Junior College
Members of the Board of Trustees  
Wharton County Junior College District

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOARD POSITION</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>TERM EXPIRES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>P. D. (Danny) Gertson, III</td>
<td>May 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Gary P. Trochta</td>
<td>May 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vice Chair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Jack C. Moses</td>
<td>May 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lloyd M. Nelson</td>
<td>May 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Georgia Kincer</td>
<td>May 2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Amy Rod</td>
<td>May 2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Merle Hudgins</td>
<td>May 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Monty Merecka</td>
<td>May 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Oliver W. Kunkel, Jr.</td>
<td>May 2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
-AGENDA-

Regular Meeting
WCJC Board Room
Hutchins Memorial Center
911 Boling Highway
Wharton, Texas  77488
6:30 PM

April 16, 2013

I. Determination of Quorum and Call to Order

II. Pledge of Allegiance

III. Reading of Minutes

A. The regular board meeting held on March 26, 2013

IV. Citizens’ Comments (approved by board on 5-20-99)

This is an open forum for those persons who wish to make presentations to the board and who have signed up to do so under board policy. Presentations are limited to five minutes each with a total of twenty minutes for all presentations.

During the Citizens’ Comments section of the agenda, any citizen/taxpayer (that is, any member of the public, including college employees) may request to address the board in open meeting. If, however, the topic of the presentation to the board falls within one of the other policies of the college, such as the employee complaint or grievance policy or student complaint policy, the person must first go through the proper administrative channels. In such cases, the right to address the board is guaranteed after the administrative channels have been exhausted.

If any speaker’s presentation contains complaints or concerns about an individual employee or officer of the district, that presentation will be conducted in executive session with the board members unless the employee or officer about whom the comments are made requests that the comments be made publicly.

These presentations are made for information purposes only. The board is required to listen to the presentations but not to discuss or act on the items presented. If the board feels the matter warrants further attention, it can be placed on the agenda for a subsequent meeting.

V. Special Items

VI. Presentations, Awards, and/or President’s Report
Board of Trustees
April 16, 2013
Agenda

A. PTK Annual Report
B. Recognition of retirement of Mr. Lee Lemson

VII. Student Success
A. Psych 1300 course report – Becky McElroy

VIII. Reports to the Board
A. Financial Reports for March 2013
B. Information Item: Management Reports
C. Information Item: Reports from College Governance Councils
D. Information Item: Clipping Service for the month of March 2013

IX. Reports from Committees of the Board
A. Audit/Finance Committee
B. Facilities Committee
C. Legislative Committee

-CONSENT AGENDA-

By consent of the board of trustees, the following items may be acted on in a single motion “to approve the consent agenda as presented.” If, however, any trustee wishes to discuss a particular item or for any reason wishes to act on any given item separately, he or she may simply notify the board chair to remove that item or items from the consent agenda, and that item will be removed and acted on separately. A trustee may remove an item from the consent agenda for any reason, and he or she is not required to justify the removal or explain the reason for the removal.

X. Matters Relating to General Administration .................................................................B

XI. Matters Relating to Academic Affairs
A. Approve the increase of lab fees in AGRI1315 and AGRI1319 from $10/student to $25/student, and add $25/student lab fee to AGRI2303 effective fall 2013 (revenue generated estimated to be $1,000.00)

B. Approve the Platinum Planner Student Clinical Scheduler fee, EMT-$25.00, Paramedic-$60.00

XII. Matter Relating to Administrative Services
A. Approve the transfer of $46,750.00 from the plant repair and replacement fund to cover ceiling and flooring costs and asbestos abatement at the Peace building and Mullins Hall ($46,750.00 – transfer from the repair and replacement plant fund)

B. Approve the bid submitted by ARC Abatement and the transfer of funds for the asbestos abatement required in the eight Peace building classrooms and Mullins Hall ($64,250.00 – transfer from the plant repair and replacement fund)

C. Approve the lease of the Ammann property for agricultural purposes (Income of $4,500.00 – Homer Ammann Endowment)

D. Approval of fiscal year 2013 budget adjustments

E. Information Item:

   1. Seek sealed bids for janitorial and housekeeping services at the Fort Bend Technical Center, Julie Rivers Drive, and the Bay City campus (estimated $150,000.00 – current unrestricted operating budget for 2013-2014)

XIII. Matters Relating to Technology and Institutional Research

XIV. Matters Relating to Student Services

XV. Matters Relating to Personnel

   A. Board of Trustees

   B. Office of President

   C. Office of Academic Affairs

       1. Frank E. Carey reclassified as regular, full-time instructor of chemistry (12 months), FAC-1-21, to regular, full-time instructor of chemistry (9 months), FAC-1-21, effective September 1, 2013

       2. Sean Collins reclassified as temporary, full-time instructor of chemistry, FAC-1-1, to regular, full-time instructor of chemistry, FAC-1-1, effective May 18, 2013

       3. Natasha Goins reclassified as temporary, full-time instructor of associate degree nursing, FAC-1-10, to regular, full-time instructor of associate degree nursing, FAC-1-10, effective May 18, 2013

       4. Amy H. Pendergraft reclassified as temporary, full-time instructor of associate degree nursing, FAC-1-9, to regular, full-time instructor of associate degree nursing, FAC-1-9, effective May 18, 2013


D. Office of Administrative Services
E. Office of Student Services

F. Office of Technology and Institutional Research

G. Information Items: Contract Personnel Action

1. Delia D. Swiger resigned as regular, full-time coordinator of testing services, AA-1-10, effective March 22, 2013

2. Alden Tiggs resigned as temporary, full-time distance learning coordinator, AA-1-11, effective March 29, 2013

3. Ataollah Zamani separated as regular, full-time instructor of physics, FAC-6A-14, effective August 31, 2013

H. Information Items: Non-contract Personnel Action

1. Stephen R. Flora received an adjustment from temporary, full-time athletics/assistant baseball coach, $2,000.00 per month, to temporary, full-time athletics/assistant baseball coach, $2,300.00 per month, effective January 1, 2013

2. Alex C. Gardner, Jr. employed as regular, part-time evening student life assistant, $10.00 hr. x 19 hrs./wk. x 13 wks. = $2,470.00/yr., effective March 19, 2013

3. Lawrence S. Kowlicka employed as temporary, part-time Title V Hispanic serving institution, science, technology, engineering, and science supplemental instruction tutor, $15.00 hr. x 24 hrs./wk. x 27 wks. = $9,720.00/yr., effective March 4, 2013

XVI. Executive Session: According to the Texas Government Code (Chapter 551, Open meetings), the Board may conduct a closed executive session for the following reasons: Consultation with attorney (551.071), deliberation regarding real property (551.072), deliberation regarding prospective gift (551.073), personnel matters (551.074), deliberation regarding security devices, or a security audit (551.076), deliberation regarding economic development negotiations (551.086).

XVII. Consideration and possible action on items discussed in closed session

XVIII. Discuss Matters Relating to Formal Policy

XIX. Other Business

XX. Adjourn
WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT

AGENDA BRIEF

AGENDA ITEM III

Reading of the Minutes

A. The regular board meeting held on March 26, 2013
MINUTES
Regular Monthly Meeting of the
Wharton County Junior College
Board of Trustees
March 26, 2013

-The Wharton County Junior College District Board of Trustees met in regular session on March 26, 2013 at 6:30 P.M. in the Hutchins Memorial Board Room. Mr. Gertson presided.

Trustees Present: Mr. Danny Gertson, Chair; Mr. Jack Moses, Secretary; Mrs. Merle Hudgins; Mrs. Georgia Kincer; Mr. Oliver Kunkel; Mr. Monty Merecka; and Mr. Lloyd Nelson

Trustees Absent: Mr. Gary Trochta, Vice-Chair; Mr. Jack Moses, Secretary; and Ms. Amy Rod

Others Present: Ms. Betty McCrohan, President; Mr. Bryce Kocian, Vice President of Administrative Services; Ms. Leigh Ann Collins, Vice President of Instruction; Ms. Pam Youngblood, Vice President of Technology and Institutional Research; Ms. Deanna Feyen, Executive Secretary to the President; Ms. Darlene Byrd; Ms. Zina Carter; Mr. Mario Degollado, Jr. (SGA); Mr. Mike Feyen; Mr. Terrell Jessen; Mr. Valentin Perez (SGA); Ms. Debby Popenk; Mr. Michael Senthavisavong (SGA); Mr. Gus Wessels; and Mr. Philip Wuthrich

ITEM I: DETERMINATION OF QUORUM AND CALL TO ORDER

-The meeting was called to order at 6:30 P.M.

ITEM II: PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

-Mr. Gertson led the Pledge of Allegiance.

ITEM III: READING OF MINUTES

A. The regular meeting held on February 19, 2013

-The minutes of the regular board meeting held on February 19, 2013, was approved as presented.

ITEM IV: CITIZENS' COMMENTS

-None-

ITEM V: SPECIAL ITEMS
Board of Trustees  
March 26, 2013  
Minutes

ITEM VI: PRESENTATIONS, AWARDS, AND/OR PRESIDENT'S REPORT

ITEM VII: STUDENT SUCCESS

-Ms. McCrohan stated that she, Mr. Nelson, and Mrs. Hudgins will be attending the Achieving the Dream Institute and will give a report to the board after they return. Mr. Gertson thanked those attending and also thanked them for giving their time at the conference.

ITEM VIII-A: REPORTS TO THE BOARD

A. Financial Reports

-Mr. Wessels presented the financial reports for February 2013.

BOARD ACTION: On a motion by Mrs. Kincer and a second, the board unanimously approved the financial reports for February 2013 as presented.

ITEM VIII-B: MANAGEMENT REPORTS

1. Department of Information and Technology: Pam Youngblood (Vice President of Technology and Institutional Research)

2. Financial Aid: Dave Leenhouts (Vice President of Student Services)

3. Student Services: Dave Leenhouts (Vice President of Student Services)

ITEM VIII-C: REPORTS FROM COLLEGE GOVERNANCE COUNCILS

A. Academic Affairs Council

B. Faculty Council

C. President's Extended Cabinet

ITEM VIII-D: CLIPPING SERVICE FOR MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2013

-News reports relating to the operations of Wharton County Junior College were clipped from area newspapers for the month of February 2013 and included as part of the board agenda packet for this meeting.

ITEM IX: REPORTS FROM COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD

A. Audit/Finance Committee: Mr. Kunkel

-None-

B. Facilities Committee: Mr. Nelson
-Mr. Nelson stated that the facilities committee met prior to the board meeting and discussed roof replacements, asbestos abatement, and remodeling Mullins Hall.

C. Legislative Committee:

-Ms. McCrohan stated that Senate Bill (SB) 1 has gone to the House and will eventually go to conference committee. SB1 pays community colleges more than the house bill. Ms. McCrohan explained that all the bills are on the TACC website and everyone should become an advocate and will then receive emails regarding the bills.

-Ms. McCrohan attended the Wharton County and Matagorda County Days in Austin.

-Mr. Gertson asked if members had questions regarding any items in the consent agenda. He also asked if any items needed to be pulled from the consent agenda for separate consideration.

-Mr. Gertson announced that the board would adjourn into Executive Session to discuss personnel items.

-The regular meeting adjourned into Executive Session at 6:55 P.M.

-The Executive Session adjourned at 7:10 P.M. The Board convened the regular meeting.

-Items XV.A.1. will be handled separately.

-CONSENT AGENDA-

By consent of the board of trustees, the following items may be acted on in a single motion “to approve the consent agenda as presented.” If, however, any trustee wishes to discuss a particular item or for any reason wishes to act on any given item separately, he or she may simply notify the board chair to remove that item or items from the consent agenda, and that item will be removed and acted on separately. A trustee may remove an item from the consent agenda for any reason, and he or she is not required to justify the removal or explain the reason for the removal.

ITEM X: MATTERS RELATING TO GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

ITEM XI: MATTERS RELATING TO ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

A. Information Item:

1. Approve the solicitation of bids for 12 new welding machines for the welding program (not to exceed $60,000.00 – plant repair & replacement fund)

ITEM XII: MATTERS RELATING TO ADMINISTRATION SERVICES

A. Approve the bid by Bass Construction for the renovations to Mullins Hall ($1,239,000.00 – transfer from plant repair & replacement fund)

B. Approve the attached resolution concerning Ad Valorem Tax Exemptions
Board of Trustees  
March 26, 2013  
Minutes

C. Information Item:

1. Seek sealed bids from contractors to remove the asbestos from the flooring in Mullins Hall and the ceiling in the Peace building ($65,000.00 – transfer from the plant repair and replacement fund)

ITEM XIII: MATTERS RELATING TO TECHNOLOGY AND INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH

A. Approve the transfer from the MIS plant fund for the purchase of 58 CPU’s, 68 monitors, 6 printers, and 7 projectors ($54,932.00 – transfer from the MIS plant fund)

ITEM XIV: MATTERS RELATING TO STUDENT SERVICES

ITEM XV: MATTERS RELATING TO PERSONNEL

A. Board of Trustees

1. Approve contract actions as listed in the attached agenda brief

B. Office of President

1. Approve paid professional assignment for Brittany Miller – Grant Assessment Pilot-Faculty Coaching – March 1, 2013 – May 17, 2013 - $1,500.00

C. Office of Academic Affairs

D. Office of Administrative Services

E. Office of Student Services

F. Office of Technology and Institutional Research

G. Information Items: Contract Personnel Action

1. Alici C. Band resigned as regular, full-time LVN instructor, FAC-1-7, effective March 19, 2013

2. Darlene Byrd retired as regular, full-time controller, CA-10-23, effective June 30, 2013

3. Sharon L. Rappold resigned as regular, full-time instructor of associate degree nursing, FAC-1-22, effective August 15, 2013

H. Information Items: Non-contract Personnel Action

1. Jenny F. Banker resigned as regular, part-time academic advisor, $25.00 hr. x 32.5 hrs./wk. x 32 wks. = $26,000.00/yr., effective February 1, 2013
2. Leilani A. Flores employed as regular, full-time evening library clerk/project assistant, O-6-0, effective March 18, 2013

3. Debra K. Gerton resigned as regular, full-time assistant registrar, O-11-6, effective March 31, 2013

4. Kayla R. Krempel transferred as regular, full-time front desk clerk/receptionist, O-8-0, to regular, full-time division secretary, O-9-0, effective February 18, 2013

5. Eugena "Gena" A. Labay employed as regular, full-time allied health secretary, O-7-0, effective February 15, 2013

6. Michaela R. Carlson employed as regular, part-time help desk technician, $7.25 hr. x 19 hrs./wk. x 48 wks. = $6,612.00/yr., effective February 13, 2013

7. Lisa R. Dybala employed as regular, part-time senior citizens driver, $7.25 hr. x 15 hrs./wk. x 36 wks. = $3,915.00/yr., effective February 11, 2013

8. Steven W. Fojtik employed as regular, part-time security-FBTC, O-9-0, $11.62 hr. x 19 hrs./wk. x 52 wks. = $11,480.56/yr., effective March 1, 2013

9. Jose A. Galvan employed as regular, part-time testing services assistant-Richmond, $15.00 hr. x 18 hrs./wk. x 14 wks. = $3,780.00/yr., effective February 9, 2013

10. Al M. Gardner employed as regular, part-time security officer-Wharton, O-9-0, $11.62 hr. x 19 hrs./wk. x 52 wks. = $11,480.56/yr., effective February 11, 2013

11. Nathan Kubes employed as regular, part-time security officer-Julie Rivers, O-9-0, $11.62 hr. x 19 hrs./wk. x 48 wks. = $10,597.00/yr., effective March 8, 2013

12. Louis E. Stredic employed as regular, part-time security officer-FBTC, O-9-0, $11.62 hr. x 19 hrs./wk. x 52 wks. = $11,480.56/yr., effective March 1, 2013

13. Deanna R. Walker resigned as regular, part-time security officer-Wharton, O-9-0, $11.62 hr. x 19 hrs./wk. x 52 wks. = $11,480.56/yr., effective February 28, 2013

14. Cynthia A. Ottis received support staff professional growth payment for completion of 9 hrs., $500.00

-Mrs. Hudgins asked for an explanation of Item XII.B., Ad Valorem Tax Exemptions. Mr. Kocian explained the agenda item.

BOARD ACTION: On a motion by Mrs. Kincer and a second, the board unanimously approved the consent agenda with exception of Item XV. A.1.

-Ms. McCrohan explained that the head baseball coach's contract renewal would be changed to "No action for renewal of persons on one-year contracts".
BOARD ACTION: On a motion by Mr. Nelson and a second, the board unanimously approved Item XV.A.1. with the change presented by Ms. McCrohan.

ITEM XVI: EXECUTIVE SESSION

-Pursuant to the Texas Government Code (Chapter 551, Open Meetings), the Board may conduct a closed executive session for any or all of the following reasons: Consultation with attorney (551.071), deliberation regarding purchase, exchange, or sale of real property (551.072), deliberation regarding prospective gift (551.073), personnel matters (551.074), deliberation regarding security devices (551.076), and/or deliberation regarding economic development negotiations (551.086).

ITEM XVII: ACTION ON ITEMS DISCUSSED IN CLOSED SESSION

ITEM XVIII: MATTERS RELATING TO FORMAL POLICY

ITEM XIX: OTHER BUSINESS

-Mrs. Hudgins asked about Regulation 593 – Sexual Assault Attempted Sexual Assault. Ms. McCrohan stated that the regulation was sent to the lawyers and they have recommended additional changes. The regulation will be brought back through the governance councils.

-Ms. McCrohan stated that graduation will be held on May 17, 2013 at 2:00 P.M. and 6:00 P.M. Mr. Gertson stated that he would not be in attendance.

ITEM XX: ADJOURN

-The meeting adjourned at 7:15 P.M.
Presentations, Awards, and/or President's Report

A. PTK Annual Report

B. Recognition of retirement of Mr. Lee Lemson
Resolution

WHEREAS, Mr. Lee Lemson has been teaching for twenty three years at Wharton County Junior College, and

WHEREAS, during these years as instructor of music, Mr. Lemson has distinguished himself as a capable and caring teacher, a professional role model, and a congenial colleague, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Lemson has served above and beyond the call of duty not only in teaching but in providing guidance to music students as an inspirational mentor assisting students in reaching their artistic potential, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Lemson has elected to retire from teaching,

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of Trustees and the Administration herewith commend Mr. Lemson for his dedication to the teaching profession, for his loyalty to his colleagues, and especially for his long record of service to this institution, and that the Board and Administration wish Mr. Lemson well in his new life, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this resolution be incorporated into the official minutes of the Board of Trustees and a copy of said resolution be presented to Mr. Lee Lemson.

Unanimously adopted in regular session by the Wharton County Junior College Board of Trustees on April 16, 2013.

P.D. (Danny) Gertson, III, Chair
Gary Trochta, Vice-Chair
Jack Moses, Secretary
Merle Hudgins
Georgia Kincer

Oliver Kunkel, Jr.
Monty Merecka
Lloyd Nelson
Amy Rod
Student Success

A. Psych 1300 course report – Becky McElroy
WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT

AGENDA BRIEF

AGENDA ITEM VIII-A

Reports to the Board

A. Financial Reports for March 2013
Monthly Financial Reports

Wharton County Junior College
MARCH 31, 2013
Summary Reports
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FISCAL 2013</th>
<th></th>
<th>FISCAL 2012</th>
<th></th>
<th>% OF</th>
<th>PRIOR YR</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CURRENT</td>
<td>Y-T-D</td>
<td>BUDGET</td>
<td>% OF BUDGET</td>
<td>Y-T-D</td>
<td>BUDGET</td>
<td>% OF BUDGET</td>
<td>PRIOR YR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund 1000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenues:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State appropriations</td>
<td>$ 800,584</td>
<td>$ 4,801,233</td>
<td>$ 8,523,709</td>
<td>56.33%</td>
<td>$ 4,765,992</td>
<td>$ 8,523,709</td>
<td>55.91%</td>
<td>101%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition and Fees</td>
<td>33,990</td>
<td>17,456,528</td>
<td>19,656,710</td>
<td>88.81%</td>
<td>16,511,844</td>
<td>19,399,798</td>
<td>85.11%</td>
<td>106%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advancement Taxes</td>
<td>113,596</td>
<td>4,921,904</td>
<td>5,131,672</td>
<td>95.91%</td>
<td>4,925,927</td>
<td>5,131,672</td>
<td>95.99%</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandatory Transfers</td>
<td></td>
<td>411,772</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td>515,284</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-mandatory Transfers</td>
<td></td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Revenues</td>
<td>223,977</td>
<td>533,355</td>
<td>506,714</td>
<td>105.26%</td>
<td>404,798</td>
<td>509,669</td>
<td>79.42%</td>
<td>132%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenues</td>
<td>1,172,147</td>
<td>27,713,020</td>
<td>34,245,577</td>
<td>80.92%</td>
<td>26,608,561</td>
<td>34,095,132</td>
<td>78.04%</td>
<td>104%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenditures:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>1,607,917</td>
<td>10,987,705</td>
<td>19,425,832</td>
<td>56.56%</td>
<td>10,492,201</td>
<td>19,181,050</td>
<td>54.70%</td>
<td>105%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>314,559</td>
<td>2,081,045</td>
<td>4,393,086</td>
<td>47.37%</td>
<td>1,825,070</td>
<td>4,525,369</td>
<td>40.33%</td>
<td>114%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Expenditures</td>
<td>9,895</td>
<td>316,074</td>
<td>12,508</td>
<td>2526.97%</td>
<td>330,627</td>
<td>269,634</td>
<td>122.62%</td>
<td>96%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandatory Transfers</td>
<td>377,302</td>
<td>750,816</td>
<td>756,700</td>
<td>99.22%</td>
<td>751,981</td>
<td>759,200</td>
<td>99.05%</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-mandatory Transfers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenditures</td>
<td>486,863</td>
<td>4,817,108</td>
<td>9,657,469</td>
<td>49.88%</td>
<td>4,515,117</td>
<td>9,359,879</td>
<td>48.24%</td>
<td>107%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expenditures</td>
<td>2,796,537</td>
<td>18,952,749</td>
<td>34,245,577</td>
<td>55.34%</td>
<td>17,914,996</td>
<td>34,093,132</td>
<td>52.54%</td>
<td>106%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Net Increase/Decrease in net assets $ (1,624,390) $ 8,760,271 $ 8,693,565

Less Outstanding encumbrances (2,569,276) (1,113,206)

Net increase less encumbrances $ 6,190,995 $ 7,580,359

* Note: Net student receivables in the amount of $799,387.71, are currently outstanding. Tuition and fees are subject to collection in future periods.
### Wharton County Junior College
#### Analysis of Student Receivables Outstanding
##### As of March 31, 2013

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>2013</th>
<th>2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Student Receivables Current and Prior Yr.</td>
<td>$595,068.60</td>
<td>$215,588.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installment Plan Receivable Due Fall Semester</td>
<td>$74,671.71</td>
<td>74,280.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installment Plan Receivable Due Spring Semester</td>
<td>$180,304.85</td>
<td>$128,219.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installment Plan Receivable Summer I &amp; II</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installment Plan Receivable Prior Years</td>
<td>74,512.54</td>
<td>53,730.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Installment Plan Receivable</strong></td>
<td>$329,489.10</td>
<td>$256,230.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Party Contracts Receivable</td>
<td>$153,648.00</td>
<td>$85,035.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing Education Receivable</td>
<td>17,940.50</td>
<td>15,152.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allowance for Doubtful Accounts</td>
<td>(296,758.49)</td>
<td>(266,500.59)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Accounts Receivable</td>
<td>$799,387.71</td>
<td>$305,506.61</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COMBINED BALANCE SHEET

(Funds included: GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES)
**Governmental Fund Types**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Auxiliary</th>
<th>Current Unrestricted</th>
<th>Restricted Funds</th>
<th>Current Year 2013</th>
<th>Prior Year 2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ASSETS and OTHER DEBITS:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ASSETS:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash</td>
<td>853,894</td>
<td>5,255,690</td>
<td>563,443</td>
<td>6,673,007</td>
<td>8,266,470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash Investments</td>
<td>196,668</td>
<td>11,937,733</td>
<td>4,427</td>
<td>12,138,828</td>
<td>9,768,727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts Receivable</td>
<td>32,898</td>
<td>815,618</td>
<td>9,681</td>
<td>855,137</td>
<td>359,562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxes Receivable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>360,959</td>
<td></td>
<td>360,959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local, St &amp; Fed Agency Receivable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>47,226</td>
<td></td>
<td>41,210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Due From Other Funds</td>
<td>30,250</td>
<td>26,251</td>
<td>56,501</td>
<td></td>
<td>101,128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepaid Expense</td>
<td>32,518</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32,518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property, Plant &amp; Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL ASSETS:</strong></td>
<td>1,216,397</td>
<td>18,400,250</td>
<td>641,011</td>
<td>20,158,259</td>
<td>19,530,051</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LIABILITIES, EQUITY and OTHER CREDITS:**

|                  |           |                      |                  |                   |                 |
| **LIABILITIES:** |           |                      |                  |                   |                 |
| Accounts Payable | 900       | -168,789             | 685              | -167,204          | -89,568         |
| Payroll Taxes Payable | 128,911  |                      |                  | 128,911           | 120,505         |
| Accrued Liabilities |          |                      |                  |                   |                 |
| Deferred Revenue  |           |                      | 416,105          | 416,106           | 416,581         |
| Long Term Debt    |           |                      |                  |                   |                 |
| Deposits Payable  | 69,200    | 17,375               | 86,575           | 82,740            |
| Due To Other Funds | 30,250   |                      | 30,250           | 36,820            |
| Scholarships-Designated Donations | 83,168  |                      | 83,168           | 107,086           |
| Scholarships-Non-Designated |        |                      | -87,936          | -87,936           | -72,073         |
| **TOTAL LIABILITIES:** | 100,350  | -22,503              | 412,022          | 489,869           | 619,110         |

**EQUITY and OTHER CREDITS:**

|                  |           |                      |                  |                   |                 |
| **Control Accounts:** |          |                      |                  |                   |                 |
| Fund Balances     |           |                      |                  |                   |                 |
| Prior Year Fund Balance | 9,662,480 |                      |                  | 9,662,480         | 8,864,705       |
| Endowment Fund-Original |          |                      |                  |                   |                 |
| Endowment Fund-Income |          |                      |                  |                   |                 |
| PB Professional Development |          |                      |                  |                   |                 |
| PB Salary Equity  |           |                      |                  |                   |                 |
| PB Capital Equipment |          |                      |                  |                   |                 |
| PB Investment Gain And Loss |        |                      |                  |                   |                 |
| Fund Balance Receivables |        |                      |                  |                   |                 |
| Reserved-Undesignated |          |                      |                  |                   |                 |
Wharton County Junior College
Combined Balance Sheet—All Fund Types and Account Groups
31-MARCH-2013
(With comparative totals for 31-MARCH-2012)
(amounts expressed in dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Governmental Fund Types</th>
<th>Auxiliary Enterprise</th>
<th>Current Restricted Unrestricted</th>
<th>Restricted Funds</th>
<th>Current Year 2013</th>
<th>Prior Year 2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EQUITY AND OTHER CREDITS:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTFC Operating Fund Balance</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Fund Balance</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond Fund Balance</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Balance-Rounding Diff</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Balances:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve for Encumbrance</td>
<td>$21,013</td>
<td>$2,543,574</td>
<td>$61,085</td>
<td>$2,626,071</td>
<td>$1,113,186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Balance</td>
<td>$996,636</td>
<td>$6,216,299</td>
<td>$167,904</td>
<td>$7,379,838</td>
<td>$6,933,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve For Operations</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL EQUITY AND OTHER CREDITS:</td>
<td>$1,016,647</td>
<td>$18,422,753</td>
<td>$228,989</td>
<td>$19,665,989</td>
<td>$18,910,941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL LIABILITIES, EQUITY AND OTHER CREDITS:</td>
<td>$1,136,997</td>
<td>$18,400,259</td>
<td>$641,011</td>
<td>$20,188,259</td>
<td>$19,530,051</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wharton County Junior College
Combined Balance Sheet--All Fund Types and Account Groups
31-MARCH-2013
(With comparative totals for 31-MARCH-2012)
(amounts expressed in dollars)

Proprietary Fund Types

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ASSETS and OTHER DEBITS:</th>
<th>Agency</th>
<th>Current Year</th>
<th>Prior Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cash</td>
<td>33,870</td>
<td>33,870</td>
<td>54,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash Investments</td>
<td>102,891</td>
<td>102,891</td>
<td>102,797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts Receivable</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxes Receivable</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local, St &amp; Fed Agency Receivable Due From Other Funds Prepaid Expense Property, Plant &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS:</td>
<td>136,761</td>
<td>136,761</td>
<td>157,747</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Liabilities, equity and other credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LIABILITIES:</th>
<th>Agency</th>
<th>Current Year</th>
<th>Prior Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounts Payable</td>
<td>4,307</td>
<td>4,307</td>
<td>4,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll Taxes Payable</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accrued Liabilities</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deferred Revenue</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Term Debt</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deposits Payable</td>
<td>132,128</td>
<td>132,128</td>
<td>153,399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Due To Other Funds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships-Designated Donations</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships-Non-designated Donations</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL LIABILITIES:</td>
<td>136,450</td>
<td>136,450</td>
<td>157,806</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EQUITY AND OTHER CREDITS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EQUITY AND OTHER CREDITS:</th>
<th>Agency</th>
<th>Current Year</th>
<th>Prior Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Accounts</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Balances</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prior Year Fund Balance</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endowment Fund-Original</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endowment Fund-Income</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB Professional Development</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB Salary Equity</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB Capital Equipment</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB Investment Gain And Loss</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Balance Receivables</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserved-Undesignated</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wharton County Junior College
Combined Balance Sheet—All Fund Types and Account Groups
31-MARCH-2013
(With comparative totals for 31-MARCH-2012)
(amounts expressed in dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Proprietary Fund Types</th>
<th>Agency Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EQUITY AND OTHER CREDITS:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPTC Operating Fund Balance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Fund Balance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond Fund Balance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarship Fund Balance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Balances-Rounding Diff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Balances:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve for Encumbrance</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Balance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve for Operations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL EQUITY AND OTHER CREDITS:</td>
<td>136,761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL LIABILITIES,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EQUITY AND OTHER CREDITS:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INVESTMENT REPORT FOR THE SECOND QUARTER FISCAL YEAR 2013

Period Includes 12/01/12 - 03/28/13

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund/Investment</th>
<th>Beginning Market Value</th>
<th>Changes</th>
<th>Ending Market Value</th>
<th>Book Value as of 12/31/12</th>
<th>Income</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Current Operating</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment in TSEIPOOL</td>
<td>5,220,149.84</td>
<td>5,361,077.61</td>
<td>(4,200,000.00)</td>
<td>7,081,227.45</td>
<td>7,061,227.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment in Government Securities</td>
<td>4,076,883.91</td>
<td>1,995,450.00</td>
<td>(9,681.26)</td>
<td>6,005,411.62</td>
<td>6,005,411.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL INVESTMENT IN FUND</strong></td>
<td>10,296,037.75</td>
<td>7,356,527.61</td>
<td>(4,200,000.00)</td>
<td>13,086,628.07</td>
<td>13,061,628.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weighted Average Maturity Operating Funds (GA)</strong></td>
<td>410.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Endowment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment in TSEIPOOL</td>
<td>438,727.98</td>
<td>134,380.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>438,573.07</td>
<td>438,573.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment in Government Securities</td>
<td>5,142,439.83</td>
<td>1,998,496.00</td>
<td>(1,088,710.67)</td>
<td>5,052,206.25</td>
<td>5,052,206.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment in Stocks</td>
<td>197,573.90</td>
<td>11,100.30</td>
<td>(13,072.24)</td>
<td>196,601.74</td>
<td>196,601.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment in Real Estate</td>
<td>456,200.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>(344,000.00)</td>
<td>112,000.00</td>
<td>112,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL INVESTMENT IN FUND</strong></td>
<td>6,233,742.33</td>
<td>2,029,209.85</td>
<td>(1,444,783.29)</td>
<td>6,778,178.89</td>
<td>6,788,668.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weighted Average Maturity Endowment Fund (GA)</strong></td>
<td>968.54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plant</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment in TSEIPOOL (Excluding Tech Center)</td>
<td>3,999,749.29</td>
<td>1,003.66</td>
<td>(1,200,000.00)</td>
<td>3,000,820.65</td>
<td>3,000,820.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment in TSEIPOOL-Tech Center</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment in CO</td>
<td>1,023,499.93</td>
<td>6,995.50</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1,020,493.93</td>
<td>1,020,493.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment in Government Securities</td>
<td>4,014,840.57</td>
<td>2,099,692.42</td>
<td>(1,201,794.03)</td>
<td>6,002,699.74</td>
<td>6,002,699.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment in Stocks</td>
<td>32,284.00</td>
<td>2,064.24</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>34,348.24</td>
<td>34,348.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL INVESTMENT IN FUND</strong></td>
<td>9,085,130.84</td>
<td>3,011,433.33</td>
<td>(2,001,794.03)</td>
<td>10,085,133.35</td>
<td>10,085,133.35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4/02/2013

QUARTERLY INVESTMENT REPORT
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FUND</th>
<th>INVESTMENT</th>
<th>BEGINNING MARKET VALUE</th>
<th>CHANGES MARKET VALUE</th>
<th>ENDING MARKET VALUE</th>
<th>ENDING BOOK VALUE</th>
<th>PREVIOUS YEAR - ENDING BOOK VALUE</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>INCOME</th>
<th>ACCRUED INTEREST</th>
<th>YIELD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOND</td>
<td>INVESTMENT IN TEXPOOL</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>INTEREST</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INVESTMENT IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>INTEREST</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL INVESTMENT IN FUND</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>INTEREST</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHTED AVERAGE MATURITY PLANT &amp; BOND FUNDS</td>
<td>668.27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGENCY</td>
<td>INVESTMENT IN TEXPOOL</td>
<td>192,852.91</td>
<td>29.10</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>192,882.01</td>
<td>192,852.91</td>
<td>$192,811.83</td>
<td>INTEREST</td>
<td>29.10</td>
<td>0.11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL INVESTMENT IN FUND</td>
<td>192,852.91</td>
<td>29.10</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>192,882.01</td>
<td>192,852.91</td>
<td>$192,811.83</td>
<td>INTEREST</td>
<td>29.10</td>
<td>0.11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUXILIARY</td>
<td>INVESTMENT IN TEXPOOL</td>
<td>195,594.38</td>
<td>55.73</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>195,650.11</td>
<td>195,594.38</td>
<td>$195,511.40</td>
<td>INTEREST</td>
<td>55.73</td>
<td>0.11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL INVESTMENT IN FUND</td>
<td>195,594.38</td>
<td>55.73</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>195,650.11</td>
<td>195,594.38</td>
<td>$195,511.40</td>
<td>INTEREST</td>
<td>55.73</td>
<td>0.11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARSHIP</td>
<td>INVESTMENT IN TEXPOOL</td>
<td>4,365.96</td>
<td>1.22</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>4,366.78</td>
<td>4,365.96</td>
<td>$4,363.74</td>
<td>INTEREST</td>
<td>1.22</td>
<td>0.11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL INVESTMENT IN FUND</td>
<td>4,365.96</td>
<td>1.22</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>4,366.78</td>
<td>4,365.96</td>
<td>$4,363.74</td>
<td>INTEREST</td>
<td>1.22</td>
<td>0.11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESTRICTED</td>
<td>INVESTMENT IN TEXPOOL</td>
<td>59.75</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>59.75</td>
<td>59.75</td>
<td>$59.75</td>
<td>INTEREST</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL INVESTMENT IN FUND</td>
<td>59.75</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>59.75</td>
<td>59.75</td>
<td>$59.75</td>
<td>INTEREST</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUND/INVESTMENT</td>
<td>BEGINNING</td>
<td>ENDING</td>
<td>ENDING</td>
<td>PREVIOUS</td>
<td>INCOME</td>
<td>YIELD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MARKET</td>
<td>CHANGES</td>
<td>MARKET</td>
<td>BOOK</td>
<td>YEAR - ENDING</td>
<td>TYPE</td>
<td>ACCUMULATED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VALUE</td>
<td>ADDITIONS</td>
<td>DEDUCTIONS</td>
<td>VALUE</td>
<td>BOOK VALUE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>This period</th>
<th>Previous year</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>30,215,700.00</td>
<td>30,215,700.00</td>
<td>29,028,860.54</td>
<td>38,727.65</td>
<td>0.27%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stocks</td>
<td>230,980.04</td>
<td>230,980.04</td>
<td>244,388.14</td>
<td>stocks</td>
<td>381.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>govt sec</td>
<td>18,936,920.55</td>
<td>18,936,920.55</td>
<td>18,191,044.07</td>
<td>govt sec</td>
<td>3,069.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD's</td>
<td>1,042,092.93</td>
<td>1,042,092.93</td>
<td>1,033,456.95</td>
<td>CD's</td>
<td>4,054.34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tepool</td>
<td>10,824,846.38</td>
<td>10,824,846.38</td>
<td>5,104,369.00</td>
<td>Tepool</td>
<td>2,922.45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosperity Account</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>Prosperity Account</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estates</td>
<td>111,000.00</td>
<td>111,000.00</td>
<td>456,000.00</td>
<td>Real Estates</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>30,215,709.00</td>
<td>30,215,709.00</td>
<td>29,028,860.54</td>
<td>38,727.65</td>
<td>0.27%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4/9/2013

QUARTERLY INVESTMENT REPORT  Page 3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PURCHASE DATE</th>
<th>MATURITY DATE</th>
<th>MATURITY VALUE</th>
<th>DAYS TO MATURITY</th>
<th>WAM (DAYS)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>OPERATING FUNDS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASH</td>
<td>1/30/2013</td>
<td>1/30/2018</td>
<td>11,609,693.85</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FHLMC 3134G34K3</td>
<td>12/24/2012</td>
<td>12/24/2015</td>
<td>1,000,000.00</td>
<td>1,797</td>
<td>102.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FNMA 3135GOST1</td>
<td>11/30/2012</td>
<td>11/27/2017</td>
<td>1,000,000.00</td>
<td>1,029</td>
<td>58.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FNMA 3136G07M7</td>
<td>11/22/2011</td>
<td>11/22/2016</td>
<td>1,000,000.00</td>
<td>1,733</td>
<td>96.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FHLMC 3134G24RO</td>
<td>5/7/2012</td>
<td>10/30/2014</td>
<td>1,000,000.00</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>34.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FNMA 3136GOFF3</td>
<td>7/19/2012</td>
<td>1/9/2015</td>
<td>1,000,000.00</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>38.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WEIGHTED AVERAGE MATURITY DAYS-OPERATING FUNDS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>410.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENDOWMENT FUNDS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASH</td>
<td>12/17/2012</td>
<td>12/17/2015</td>
<td>2,189,014.73</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FFCB 3133E6V1</td>
<td>1/23/2013</td>
<td>1/22/2018</td>
<td>1,000,000.00</td>
<td>1,022</td>
<td>124.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FFCB 3133ECD1</td>
<td>5/24/2012</td>
<td>5/24/2017</td>
<td>1,000,000.00</td>
<td>1,789</td>
<td>218.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FHLMC 3134G3UZ1</td>
<td>3/5/2012</td>
<td>8/21/2015</td>
<td>1,000,000.00</td>
<td>1,546</td>
<td>188.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FHLMC 3134G3NG1</td>
<td>4/26/2012</td>
<td>10/24/2014</td>
<td>1,000,000.00</td>
<td>904</td>
<td>110.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FFCB 3133EAWZ7</td>
<td>7/13/2012</td>
<td>7/11/2016</td>
<td>1,000,000.00</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>73.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL ENDOWMENT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8,189,014.73</td>
<td>1,229</td>
<td>150.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WEIGHTED AVERAGE MATURITY DAYS ENDOWMENT FUNDS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>866.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PLANT AND BONDS FUNDS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASH</td>
<td>1/30/2013</td>
<td>1/30/2017</td>
<td>4,473,588.07</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FHBI 313381WL5</td>
<td>12/5/2012</td>
<td>6/5/2015</td>
<td>1,000,000.00</td>
<td>1,432</td>
<td>124.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FHMA 3135GOSE4</td>
<td>2/24/2012</td>
<td>2/24/2017</td>
<td>1,000,000.00</td>
<td>1,457</td>
<td>126.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FHLMC 3134G3JM0</td>
<td>1/25/2013</td>
<td>7/25/2016</td>
<td>1,000,000.00</td>
<td>1,243</td>
<td>108.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FHMB 3133G0KJ1</td>
<td>4/30/2012</td>
<td>10/30/2015</td>
<td>1,000,000.00</td>
<td>974</td>
<td>84.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FHLMC 3134G3XS4</td>
<td>7/20/2010</td>
<td>7/20/2013</td>
<td>1,000,000.00</td>
<td>1,588</td>
<td>138.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD-COMMERCIAL STATE BANK</td>
<td>7/20/2010</td>
<td>7/20/2013</td>
<td>1,000,000.00</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>12.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PLANT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11,473,588.07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WEIGHTED AVERAGE MATURITY DAYS PLANT AND BOND FUNDS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>668.27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INVESTMENT REPORT

2ND QUARTER 2013
Period Beginning 12/01/12 Ending 02/28/13

February 28, 2013

The report that follows details the investments and earnings made by Wharton County Junior College (the College). Investments were made according to the College's investment policy dated August 16, 2011 and reflect compliance with the Texas Public Funds Investments Act, Chapter 2256.023. Summarized below are the investments made by type of investment. Please see the attached schedules for further detail. Please direct all questions to Bryce Kocian, Investment Officer and Vice-President of Administrative Services, Wharton County Junior College, 911 Boling Highway, Wharton, Texas 77488. Phone: 979/532-6315 E-mail: brycek@wcjc.edu
TOTAL INVESTMENT IN (as of period ending date 2/28/13)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>INCOME AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THIS QUARTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Earned &amp; Accrued)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXPOOL</td>
<td>$ 2,922.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROSPERITY - INV ACCOUNT</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVERNMENT SECURITIES</td>
<td>$ 31,369.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT</td>
<td>$ 4,054.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOCKS</td>
<td>$ 381.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL ESTATE</td>
<td>$ .00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>QUARTER ENDING BOOK/MARKET VALUE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Includes gains and losses)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXPOOL</td>
<td>$ 10,824,846.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROSPERITY - INV ACCOUNT</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVERNMENT SECURITIES</td>
<td>$ 18,066,920.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT</td>
<td>$ 1,042,052.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOCKS</td>
<td>$ 230,980.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL ESTATE</td>
<td>$ 111,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EXPLANATION OF REPORT TERMS

This report reflects the market value at the beginning and end of the stated period. This market value, what an independent, willing buyer will pay for the asset being offered, is based on information from various sources, usually a report by the firm from which the security was obtained or the Wall Street Journal. Yields are obtained from the same source as the market value. Starting with the F/Y 1997 financial statements all investments are stated at fair value, as required by GASB 31 and income is accrued each quarter.

Bryce D. Kocian, Investment Officer

Darlene Byrd, Investment Officer
WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT

AGENDA BRIEF

AGENDA ITEM VIII-B

Management Reports

The following management reports for the month of March 2013 are for your information:

1. Department of Information Technology: Pam Youngblood, (Vice President of Technology and Institutional Research)

2. Financial Aid: Dave Leenhouts, (Vice President of Student Services)

3. Student Services: Dave Leenhouts, (Vice President of Student Services)
The following reports and/or surveys have been completed:

- Spring 2013 Student report to THECB – CBM001
- Spring 2013 Class report to THECB – CBM004
- Spring 2013 CE Student report to THECB – CBM00A
- Spring 2013 CE Class report to THECB – CBM00C
- LBB Performance Report
- ACT 2013 Institutional Data Questionnaire
- EMS Program Survey
- EMS Course Evaluation Survey
- Library Services Faculty online survey
- UHV School of Business directory request

Sixty-one patches were scheduled and installed on the MIS Banner system in March. The system was down from Friday evening until Sunday afternoon.

IT Help Desk support tickets and calls for the month of March, 2013.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Student Email</th>
<th>Blackboard LMS</th>
<th>Misc.</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Support Tickets</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone Calls</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totals</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Network Services team have replaced or supplied the following locations with new computer systems, monitors, and/or printing devices in March 2013.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Wharton</th>
<th>Richmond</th>
<th>Sugar Land</th>
<th>Bay City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Division of Technology and Business</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Printer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructional Class Rooms</td>
<td>Printer-FA107, CPU-J132, CPU-J137</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of Physical Fitness</td>
<td>Printer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of Senior Citizens</td>
<td>Printer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Work Request by category for the month of March 2013.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>New Service Request for the month</th>
<th>Of the New Service Request Total Completed</th>
<th>Total Completed Service Request</th>
<th>Total Remaining Open Service Request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Account Management</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banner Access/Security</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banner AR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banner Finance</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banner Financial Aid</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banner HR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banner ID</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banner Payroll</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banner Student</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change of Office</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computers – Classroom</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computers - Office</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Projectors</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Database Administration</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment Changes</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malware</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP3000/MiniSoft</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moving IT Equipment</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network Services</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printers</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reporting</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephones</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TracDat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workstation Assessment</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Wharton County Junior College

Financial Aid Office Report for Aid Awarded Through February, 2013
(For The 2012-2013 Year)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Last Year</th>
<th>Current Year</th>
<th>Increase/Decrease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number of Applicants</td>
<td>5,615</td>
<td>5,661</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Eligible Applications</td>
<td>4,445</td>
<td>4,279</td>
<td>&lt;166&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Ineligible Applicants</td>
<td>1,170</td>
<td>1,382</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Pell Grant Recipients</td>
<td>2,847</td>
<td>2,662</td>
<td>&lt;185&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pell Grant Funds Awarded</td>
<td>12,804,772</td>
<td>11,930,254</td>
<td>&lt;874,518&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Work Study Program Funds Expended</td>
<td>89,853</td>
<td>80,250</td>
<td>&lt;9,603&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly Work Study Workers</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Supplemental Grant (SEOG Recipients)</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEOG Funds Awarded</td>
<td>136,000</td>
<td>162,000</td>
<td>26,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Guaranteed Student Loan Recipients</td>
<td>6,493</td>
<td>6,238</td>
<td>&lt;255&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranteed Student Loan Funds Awarded</td>
<td>22,592,786</td>
<td>22,024,267</td>
<td>&lt;568,519&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Texas Public Education Grant Recipients</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>466</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPEG Funds Awarded</td>
<td>415,000</td>
<td>466,000</td>
<td>51,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Veterans Certified</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>394</td>
<td>&lt;18&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Scholarship Applicants</td>
<td>1,789</td>
<td>1,487</td>
<td>&lt;302&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarship Funds Awarded</td>
<td>1,313,646</td>
<td>1,014,379</td>
<td>&lt;299,267&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL ALL FUNDS</td>
<td>$37,352,057</td>
<td>$35,677,150</td>
<td>&lt;$1,674,907&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE MONTHLY TESTING REPORT

**TO:** David Leenhouts, Kimberly Kidd, Deesha Foyen, Tammy Herrera  

**FROM:** Robert Falco  

**DATE:** April 4, 2013  

**SUBJECT:** March 2013 Monthly Testing Report  
*(Numbers indicate people served, previous information reflected number of tests given. One person often takes four tests)*

| TESTS ADMINISTERED | SEP | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | YTD | SNAT | 
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| ACT (Local)        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 24  | 26  |
| Wharton-Main Campus| 0   | 3   | 0   | 8   | 0   | 7   | 6   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Sugar Land - UH    | 3   | 5   | 1   | 6   | 0   | 4   | 7   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Fort Bend Tech Center | 0 | 3   | 0   | 2   | 7   | 6   | 0   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| ACT (Local) - TOTAL| 3   | 11  | 1   | 16  | 7   | 11  | 15  |     |     |     |     |     | 64  | 64  |
| ACT (National)     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 193 | 0   |
| Wharton-Main Campus - TOTAL | 9 | 0   | 0   | 93  | 0   | 46  | 0   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CLEP               |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 20  | 2   |
| Wharton-Main Campus | 2   | 2   | 6   | 6   | 3   | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Sugar Land-UH      | 1   | 14  | 5   | 12  | 8   | 8   | 6   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 53  | 2   |
| Fort Bend Tech Center | 8  | 0   | 2   | 9   | 6   | 5   | 3   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 32  | 5   |
| CLEP Test Total    | 11  | 16  | 13  | 21  | 17  | 13  | 9   |     |     |     |     |     | 156 | 9   |
| COMPASS            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 270 | 291 |
| Wharton-Main Campus | 10  | 16  | 10  | 20  | 35  | 71  | 23  | 81  |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Sugar Land-UH      | 11  | 12  | 54  | 53  | 137 | 11  | 29  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 310 | 67  |
| Fort Bend Tech Center | 21  | 8   | 63  | 23  | 64  | 11  | 8   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 202 | 54  |
| Compass Test Total | 47  | 33  | 146 | 111 | 272 | 51  | 116 |     |     |     |     |     | 782 | 442 |
| Correspondence/Proctored |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 25  | 4   |
| Wharton-Main Campus | 6   | 3   | 5   | 3   | 4   | 7   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Sugar Land-UH      | 14  | 5   | 13  | 8   | 6   | 10  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 59  | 4   |
| Fort Bend Tech Center | 2   | 2   | 2   | 4   | 2   | 2   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 18  | 1   |
| Correspond Proctored - TOTAL | 16 | 10  | 20  | 17  | 12  | 8   | 19  |     |     |     |     |     | 102 | 9   |
| GED Bay City       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 43  | 0   |
| Wharton-Main Campus | 0   | 45  | 36  | 0   | 13  | 28  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 123 | 0   |
| Sugar Land-UH      | 0   | 0   | 0   | 13  | 0   | 0   | 27  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 40  | 0   |
| Fort Bend Tech Center | 0  | 27  | 20  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 48  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 90  | 83  |
| GED Test Totals    | 0   | 73  | 66  | 28  | 0   | 42  | 103 |     |     |     |     |     | 301 | 83  |
| Instructor Exams   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 36  | 46  |
| Wharton-Main Campus | 10  | 5   | 5   | 6   | 0   | 7   | 8   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 391 | 49  |
| Sugar Land-UH      | 77  | 108 | 56  | 74  | 2   | 27  | 47  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Fort Bend Tech Center | 7  | 76  | 3   | 7   | 0   | 6   | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 103 | 3   |
| Instructor Exams Totals | 94 | 189 | 84  | 87  | 2   | 35  | 55  |     |     |     |     |     | 527 | 83  |
| Nelson Dental      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 22  | 1   |
| Wharton-Main Campus | 2   | 6   | 4   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 5   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 21  | 1   |
| Sugar Land-UH      | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2   | 0   |
| Fort Bend Tech Center | 1  | 0   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 0   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 5   | 0   |
| Nelson Dental Tests Totals | 3 | 6   | 7   | 3   | 6   | 1   | 5   |     |     |     |     |     | 30  | 1   |
| Pre-Tasp Reading   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 39  | 6   |
| Wharton-Main Campus | 7   | 4   | 5   | 4   | 3   | 8   | 9   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 103 | 11  |
| Sugar Land-UH      | 0   | 1   | 3   | 3   | 5   | 1   | 2   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 16  | 0   |
| Fort Bend Tech Center | 8  | 13  | 4   | 8   | 7   | 4   | 2   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 46  | 0   |
| Pre-Tasp Test Totals | 18 | 18  | 12  | 15  | 14  | 12  | 13  |     |     |     |     |     | 103 | 11  |
| TEASV              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 33  | 0   |
| Wharton            | 12  | 3   | 13  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Sugarland          | 6   | 7   | 18  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 31  | 0   |
| Richmond           | 1   | 1   | 6   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 11  | 0   |
|                  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 75  | 0   |
| TOTALS             | 191 | 356 | 319 | 367 | 382 | 237 | 373 |     |     |     |     |     | 2090 | 727 |
WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT

AGENDA BRIEF

AGENDA ITEM VIII-C

Reports from College Governance Councils

The following are minutes from the College Governance Councils.

1. Academic Affairs Council

2. Faculty Council
   A. Faculty Council Minutes from March 4, 2013

3. President’s Extended Cabinet
Faculty Council Minutes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>March 4, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>3:15 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Curriculum Development Center (Wharton), 138 (Fort Bend Tech Center), 201A (Sugar Land)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. **Attendees**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Role</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chair</td>
<td>Scott Stripling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minute Taker</td>
<td>Jodie Hutchinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendees</td>
<td>Frank Becak, Melissa Bruton, Cindy Diener, Alison Garner, Ava Humme, Jodie Hutchinson, Amelia Maretka, Patrick Ralls, Donna Schilling, Mushira Shamsi, Scott Stripling, Kelly Wallace, Jenny Lehman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absent</td>
<td>Ramiro Acevedo, Beverly Marks, Robert Sanchez, Sharla Walker</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. **Agenda**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Call to order by Scott Stripling at 3:18 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Next Faculty Council Meeting will be April 8 at 3:15 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Approval of February Faculty Council meeting minutes. A. Maretka motioned to approve the minutes. F. Becak seconded the motion. Approved unanimously.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Richmond Campus Update</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. HR Hiring Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Technology Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. **Information Items**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td><strong>Richmond Campus Update</strong> - Lighting and Vending Machines. S. Stripling identified that the lighting issue is being temporarily addressed. S. Stripling reported that he has been appointed to a building master plan committee (with Bryce Kocian, Phillip Wuthrich, Mike Feyen). Scott will report back to FC next month after the committee meets. Stripling spoke with S. Glass about vending machine concern regarding bookstore hours of operation. S. Glass was told in the past there was a policy against vending machines at the FBTC. Stripling acknowledged that there are vending machines at the Wharton and Sugar Land campuses. B. Kocian acknowledged there is a policy that is preventing vending machines at FBTC and Stripling requested the policy be revisited. J. Hutchinson asked who owned the building and was informed that Wharton County Junior College owns the FBTC building. It appears the policy against vending machines at the FBTC may be related to the bookstore at that campus.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sept. 25, 2008 2
2. **HR Hiring Process:** Stripling and VPI Collins met with Human Resources Director, Judy Jones. Stripling presented the resolution that came out of FC last month. At February’s Faculty Council meeting the faculty requested to have a more transparent hiring process and recommended a more clear scale be created and utilized for initial salary calculations for faculty. Both VPI Collins and J. Jones agreed that it would be a good idea to add transparency to the initial hiring process. The Worksheet for Calculating Equated Experience Faculty and Administrative Staff is the current form J. Jones uses to determine initial salary for new hires. S. Stripling suggested a new hire be provided the worksheet prior to hire. S. Stripling will scan the document and distribute to FC members for review (Action Item 1). At the Extended Cabinet meeting this month S. Stripling will present the faculty council recommendation to increase transparency of the salary calculation and offer one on one opportunity for the new hire to review the Worksheet for Calculated Equated Experience for Faculty and Administrative Staff with a member of Human Resources. Stripling is going to request this to be a part of orientation for new hires. J. Hutchinson reminded FC that any employee can request to review their personnel file to confirm their individual compensation.

3. **Technology Committee:** J. Hutchinson reported that D. Lutriniger accepted the chair position for this special committee. D. Lutriniger, J. Hutchinson, F. Becak, and B. Marks will meet 3-8-13 to begin working on creating the form and process for requesting new technology for instruction in the classroom.

4. **Reg 593 – Instructors’ responsibility in reporting sexual harassment/abuse** – Frank Becak F. Becak met with Chief of Security, Jim Baylor. Chief Baylor is surveying his colleagues and experts regarding best practices for instructor's liability with student reports of sexual harassment/abuse. Additionally, Chief Baylor is investigating the legal responsibility instructors have regarding reports of sexual harassment/abuse. Reg 593 is specific regarding the instructor, rather than the student. Stripling has also requested VPI Collins present this issue to the WCJC legal counsel.

5. **Laptop Request- Start with Division Chair:** Stripling reported the request for laptops should initiate with the instructor’s division chair. Instructors should request the technology within the budget and be as specific as possible to explain the rationale/need. If the request is not approved then the instructor can forward the request to VPI Collins.

6. **Employee Banquet:** Stripling thanked the employees who attended and helped with the cleanup.

7. **Use of Social Security numbers on college forms:** Stripling reported this is in the process of being eradicated. If anyone continues to see this, please report to Stripling. The SSN was previously appearing on the Instructional Travel pay stub. VPI Collins agreed to immediately follow up with this concern.

8. **Collaborative Learning (designated classrooms):** Stripling thanked M. Shamsi for the email regarding collaborative learning. According to Stripling, VPI Collins identified that this request should begin with the campus level. Stripling suggested that if instructors are in need for specific rooms for collaborative learning, to speak with campus director (Robert Walter at Sugar Land, Scott Glass at FBTC, etc.). It can also be addressed in the new campus master plan.
9. **Timing of technology updates**: Stripling reported that administration agreed that technology updates are not ideal with the last two weeks or first two weeks of the semester. It appears that administration is in agreement that when possible, technology updates will occur at less critical times during the semester.

10. **Staggered start times at the Richmond Campus**: At the time this item was discussed, B. Marks was not present; Stripling reported that VPI Collins was aware of this idea and that B. Marks had disadvantages to share regarding this idea.

11. **TCCTA Report**: J. Lehman reported that she attended the TCCTA legislative presentation at the conference. She indicated that there was talk of changing retirement standards; however, lobbyists advocated for instructors and expressed disapproval of change in current retirement plan.

12. **Adding year to date information to on-line pay stubs**: At the February FC meeting S. Walker requested year to date information be added to employee on-line pay stubs. This request was immediately accepted. If faculty have any additional concerns regarding this, please forward to S. Stripling.

13. **Crisis Management Training for Faculty**: Stripling reported that VPI Collins wants to handle crisis management training for faculty in one of two ways: 1. Mandatory addition to HR trainings 2. In-service session (Stripling’s recommendation). Trainings may not be complete and available for faculty until next semester. Stripling has a copy of the video Chief Baylor referenced last month. J. Hutchinson asked about self-defense classes for students (per a student request). FC requested that the building master plan committee investigate whether or not the Wharton dorms (2 on campus and 1 off campus dorm) are included in the master plan. J. Hutchinson will forward student safety concerns to security and student services (Action Item 2). In the Feb FC meeting Chief Baylor indicated the security department could offer self-defense training for employees upon request.


15. **Face to face training for on-line classes (Ava)**: A. Humme expressed concern that students are often failing online because they are not computer literate enough to complete basic assignments (logging in to Blackboard, submitting attachments, etc.). Humme proposed a mandatory face to face training for online students. J. Hutchinson expressed the concern that students with poor computer literacy are sometimes advised to take online courses to meet their work and family demands. At the time of advising, there may not be a way to identify the student’s technical ability, or the student may bypass formal advising and enroll themselves in an online course. J. Lehman expressed concerns regarding browser checks and student self-management. C. Diener reported that Victoria College has a face to face meeting at the beginning of the semester to show students the kinks in the system and all they needed to know. This face to face meeting added personalization to the instruction. M. Bruton suggested online students participate in a mandatory webinar that would include student log in information. J. Lehman expressed concerns about making the training available online for students unable to attend a face to face training. Stripling suggested FC members create a “thread discussion” regarding this matter and revisit this item in April (Action Item 3).
4. **Action Items**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Action Items</th>
<th>Responsible Party</th>
<th>Due Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Email the Worksheet for Calculating Equated Experience Faculty and</td>
<td>S. Stripling</td>
<td>03-08-2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Staff to Faculty Council members.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Forward student safety concerns to security and student services.</td>
<td>J. Hutchinson</td>
<td>03-08-2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Engage in an email thread addressing concerns and ideas regarding</td>
<td>All Faculty</td>
<td>04-05-2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mandatory training for online students.</td>
<td>Council Members</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. **Adjournment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time: 4:10 p.m.</th>
<th>Meeting adjourned by acclamation.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Signature of Chair</td>
<td>Date:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sept. 25, 2008
WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT

AGENDA BRIEF

AGENDA ITEM VIII-D

Clipping Service for Month of March 2013

- Each month a newspaper clipping service reviews the area newspapers and clips articles related to Wharton County Junior College. These are compiled into a monthly report for the information of the Board of Trustees. The clippings are for the month of March 2013.
SPORTS CALENDAR

Saturday, Jan. 26
Baseball
- Wharton Little League registration at Wharton Civic Center, 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.
- Taylor Little League registration at Beting High School, 9 a.m. to noon
Basketball
- East Bernard Knights of Columbus Free Throw Contest at RRHS, gym, 9 a.m.
- Wharton vs. Needville Tournament (7A, 8A, 9A), TBA

Monday, Jan. 28
Basketball
- Non-Consolidated at East Bernard (1B, 2B, 3B), 7A, 8A, 9A, 5 p.m.
- East Bernard at Rice Consolidated (7A, 8A, 9A), 5 p.m.
- Rice Consolidated at Wharton (7B, 8B, 9B), 7B, 8B, 9B, 5 p.m.

Basketball
- Wharton at Bellville (JV, V), 7B, 8B, 9B, 5 p.m.
- Wharton at Bay City (V), 7A, 8A, 9A, 6 p.m.

Tuesday, Jan. 29
Basketball
- Wharton at Bellville (JV, V), 7B, 8B, 9B, 5 p.m.
- Wharton at Bay City (V), 7A, 8A, 9A, 6 p.m.

Wednesday, Jan. 30
Baseball
- McLennan at Wharton County Junior College, 7 p.m.
■ WCJC Science Saturday

Wharton County Junior College will host its second annual Science on Saturday event starting at 9:30 a.m. on Saturday, Feb. 16, in the WCJC Pioneer Student Center. The events begin at 10 a.m. and last until noon. Parking is available across from the student center in Lot No. 7.
Pioneers win season opener doubleheader

Special to the Journal-Spectator

The Wharton County Junior College Pioneers opened the 2013 baseball season with a pair of wins on Friday.

The Pioneers faced Vernon College and Alvin Community College in a doubleheader played at Alvin Community College, and WCJC came out on top in both games.

The Pioneers were led by four sophomores, three of which have already committed to play at four-year universities. They include:

- Rick Reyes, from Corpus Christi, has committed to play at Georgetown College in Georgetown, Ky.
- Frank Cloutier, from Shefford, Quebec, Canada, has committed to play at Arkansas Tech in Russellville, Ark.
- Glena Sparkman, from Canada, has committed to play at Texas A&M University at Corpus Christi.
- Kevin Landgrebe, from Bay City, hasn't committed yet but has caught the eye of several four-year schools.

The Pioneers beat Vernon 4-0 in seven innings on Friday behind Cloutier, who went 1-3 including an RBI triple in the fourth inning, and Sparkman, who pitched a complete game shutout. He allowed just 2 hits while striking out 7 and walking none in his first career start after making the transition from the team's closer last spring.

WCJC never trailed after scoring one run in the first on a wild pitch. The Pioneers added two more runs in the bottom of the third. J.D. Arrowood, a freshman from Clear Lake, hit a groundout that scored Cloutier to start the scoring in the inning, followed by Austin Zillwegers (freshman, Humble) double, plated by Reyes.

In game two of the doubleheader, sophomore Rick Reyes went 2-2, helping the Pioneers to a 4-0 victory over Alvin on Friday in Alvin.

Another pair of sophomores led the way in Game 2 with Reyes going 2 for 2 including a double in the third inning and a single in the fifth inning. In his first career start for the Pioneers, sophomore Kevin Landgrebe held Alvin scoreless for 6 innings, allowing 4 hits, 4 walks and striking out 2.

The Pioneers took the lead in the third inning, scoring one run on an RBI double by Hunter Jones, a freshman from Kingwood. The Pioneers touched on another two runs in the sixth.

The Pioneers' first home game will be today in a 2 p.m. contest against McLennan Community College from Waco. WCJC will hit the road again this weekend, playing a three game set in Lufkin.

Pioneer fans can follow the team's box scores and statistics online at www.gamedaygo.com by typing in "WCJC" or "Wharton County Junior College" under the team name search.
SPORTS CALENDAR

Wednesday, Jan. 30
Baseball
• McLennan at Wharton County Junior College, 2 p.m.

Thursday, Jan. 31
Basketball
• Wharton at Columbus (7BB, 7AB, 8BB, 8AB), 4:30 p.m.
• Columbus at Wharton (7BG, 7AG, 8AG), 4:30 p.m.

Powerlifting
• East Bernard at Weimar meet, TBA

Softball
• Scrimmage: Wharton at Weimar (V), 6 p.m.

Friday, Feb. 1
Baseball
• Wharton County Junior College at Angelina College, Lufkin, noon
• Wharton County Junior College vs. McLennan Community College at Lufkin, 3 p.m.

Basketball
• Royal at Wharton (JVB, VG, VB), 5 p.m.
• Royal at Wharton-WCJO gym (JVB, FB), 5 p.m.
• East Bernard at Brusse (JVB, VB), 5 p.m.
• East Bernard at Brusse (JVB, VG), 5 p.m.
• Biling at Hitchcock (JVB, VE), 5 p.m.

Softball
• Scrimmage: Louise at East Bernard (JV, V), 4 p.m.

Tennis
• Wharton Tournament; (P, JV), 8 a.m.
• East Bernard at Braunston Tournament (V), TBA

Saturday, Feb. 2
Baseball
• Wharton County Junior College at Angelina College, Lufkin, noon

Basketball
• East Bernard at Rice Consolidated Tournament (JH, JH3), TBA

Tennis
• Wharton vs. Sealy and College Station at Sealy (V), 9 a.m. and 2 p.m.

Softball
• Scrimmage: New Waverly at Wharton (V), 2 p.m.
• Scrimmage: Ganado and Starborough at Boling (V), 10 a.m.

Monday, Feb. 4
Athletics
• Wharton Athletic Booster Club meeting at Wharton High School, Room 23, 6 p.m.

Basketball
• Schulenburg at East Bernard (7BB, 8BB, 7AB, 8AB), 5 p.m.

• East Bernard at Schulenburg (7BG, 8BG, 7AG, 8AG), 5 p.m.

Golf
• Wharton at Clements Tournament (VG), Slawnia Plantation Golf Club, Missouri City, 8:30 a.m.

Tuesday, Feb. 5
Baseball
• Scrimmage: Shiner at East Bernard (JV, V), 5 p.m.

Basketball
• Scrimmage: Needville at Biling (JV, V), 5 p.m.

Tennis
• Wharton at Belville (JVB, VG), open date
• Wharton at Belville (JVB, VG), open date
• Lee vs. East Bernard (JVB, VB), 5 p.m.
• Lee at East Bernard (JVB, VG), 5 p.m.
• Brusse vs. Boling (JVB, VB), 5 p.m.
• Brusse at Boling (JVB, VG), 5 p.m. (Percent Night)

Golf
• Wharton vs. Katy-Morton Ranch Tournament (VB), Meadowbrook Farms Golf Club, Katy, 8 a.m.

Softball
• Scrimmage: Wharton at Columbia (JV, V), 5 p.m.

Tennis
• Wharton vs. Groesbeck at Bryan (V), 4 p.m.
ECMS invites students to speak at 'College Day'

El Campo Middle School welcomed ECHS graduates for their College Day event Wednesday, Jan. 9. The former students and a couple of other guests spoke to the students during their science classes about their college experiences and the need for higher education. El Campo Middle School students and faculty also wore their favorite college attire for the event.

The presentations were organized by the counselors at El Campo Middle School: LaWanda Mikulenka, Susan Stockton and Cindy Witcher.

"College Day is one avenue used by counselors to help students with planning for higher education and stressing the importance of developing decision-making and goal-setting skills," Witcher said.

College students talked about how to prepare for college while in high school, activities available and how to stay involved, how to choose the right college and career, difficulty of classes and scheduling, living accommodations, and how to pay for college, such as loans, grants, scholarships and work study programs.

Speakers were Wes Condra and Sarah Vanons, Texas State University; Joshua Sablatura, Sam Houston State University; Caitlyn Appling, Courtney Thonsgaard and Adrian Piloto, University of Texas; Paige Lange, Anne Marie Novosad, "Kari Rives, Katie Tumanek, Courtney Capak and Chelsea Salyer, Texas A&M University; Eli Kresta, Harvard University; Katherine Herrmann, Texas Lutheran University; Kalesh Montalvo, Wharton County Junior College; Rita Feregrino, Southwestern Assembly of God University and Colleen Mauch, Texas Tech University.
AC baseball

After a perfect throw from catcher Matt Sinclair, Angelina College shortstop Cole DeBerry has the ball waiting for Wharton's Robert Heep during the opener of Saturday's Roadrunner Tournament in Lufkin. The Roadrunners rallied late to top the Pioneers 8-5.

'Runners split pair of games

AC wins game in final at-bat before falling to Weatherford

By JOSH HAZARD
The Lufkin News

The Angelina College Roadrunners put up three scintillating runs to take an 8-5 thriller over Wharton before their bats fell silent in a 5-1 loss to Weatherford on the opening day of the Roadrunner Spring Tournament at Roadrunner Field Friday.

In the opener, the Angelina College Roadrunners used their final at-bat to win a game for the second time in as many games.

AC broke a 5-5 tie with a three-run seventh inning to secure an 8-5 win over the Wharton Pioneers.

Colten Walls singled to left field, and Greg Belton with the go-ahead run, and Dillon Knebel plated the two insurance runs with a two-run single to make a winner of reliever Josh Oller.

Zach J. Smith also drove in two runs with his first-inning single, and the 'Runners scored a pair of unearned runs in the third inning to set up the big finish.

In the nightcap, Wharton got some timely early hitting and a dominant pitching performance from J.D. Arrowood to secure a 5-1 victory.

Arrowood worked the first five innings, allowing one earned run on three hits with five strikeouts and two walks.

Parker Thomas finished off the day by working the final two shutout innings to move the 'Runners to 5-3 on the season.

Chris Thompson took the loss for AC, allowing four earned runs on seven hits with three strikeouts and four walks in four innings of work.

Oller pitched the final three innings, allowing no runs on two hits with four strikeouts and three walks.

Greg Belton led AC's hitting with a double, while Zach L. Smith, Zach J. Smith and Colten Walls each had a single.

Paxton DeGuzman led Weatherford with a double, single and two RBIs, while Collin Sefcik had a pair of singles.

Weatherford got on the board first with a Hunter Lockwood RBI double and a DeGuzman RBI single, making it 2-0 after an inning.

AC got its only run of the night in the second inning when Zach J. Smith had a single and eventually scored on a balk, narrowing it to 2-1.

But Weatherford scored a run in the third inning on a DeGuzman RBI double to make it 3-1 then added runs in the fourth inning on a bases-loaded walk by Cole Folds and a Lockwood sacrifice fly, making it 5-1.

Weatherford also swept Wharton 8-4 earlier in the day.

AC will be back in action today as it hosts Wharton at noon and Weatherford at 3 p.m.

Jon Lazard's email address is jla@easttexasnews.com
SPORTS CALENDAR

Saturday, Feb. 2
Baseball
- Wharton County Junior College at Angleton Junior College, La Marque, noon
Basketball
- East Bernard at Lamar Consolidated Tournament, JHB, JHG, TBA
Tennis
- Wharton vs. Sealy and College Station at Sealy, 9 a.m.
Softball
- Scrivvage: New Waverly at Wharton (V), 2 p.m.
- Scrivvage: Gainesville and Sabine at Boling (V), 10 a.m.
Swimming
- Wharton at District 22-4A Championships, Victoria ISD Natatorium, TBA

Monday, Feb. 4
Athletics
- Wharton Athletic Booster Club meeting at Wharton High School, Room 23, 6 p.m.
Basketball
- Schulenburg at East Bernard (BBB, 8BB, 7AB, 8AD), 8 p.m.
- East Bernard at Schulenburg (7BG, 8BG, 7AG, 8AG), 5 p.m.
Golf
- Wharton at Clements Tournament (VO), Sienna Plantation Golf Club, Missouri City, 8:30 a.m.

Tuesday, Feb. 5
Baseball
- Scrivvage: Shiner at East Bernard (JV, V), 5 p.m.
- Scrivvage: Needville at Boling (JV, V), 5 p.m.
Basketball
- Wharton (JVB, FB, VB), open date
- Wharton at Belville (JCV, VO), open date
- Rice at East Bernard (JVB, VB), 6 p.m.
- Rice at East Bernard (JVB, VH, 5 p.m.
- Boling at Boling (JVB, V), 5 p.m.
- Boling at Boling (JVB, VH, 6 p.m. (Parent/Student Night)
Golf
- Wharton at Katy-Morton Ranch Tournament (VB), Meadowbrook Farms Golf Club, Katy, 8 a.m.
Softball
- Scrivvage: Wharton at Columbus (JV, VO), 5 p.m.
- Scrivvage: Victoria St. Joseph at East Bernard (JV, V), 6 p.m.

Tennis
- Wharton vs. Groesbeck at Bryan (V), 4 p.m.

Wednesday, Feb. 6
Baseball
- University of Houston-Victoria at Wharton County Junior College, 2 p.m.

Thursday, Feb. 7
Basketball
- Wharton at Sealy (TBB, 7AB, 8BB, 8AD), 4:30 p.m.
- Sealy at Wharton (7BG, 8BG, 7AG, 8AG), 4:30 p.m.
Powerlifting
- East Bernard at Rice Consolidated meet, TBA

Softball
- Scrivvage: Wharton and Boling at Louise (V), 4:30 p.m.
Tennis
- East Bernard at Bay County Tournament (JV), TBA

Friday, Feb. 8
Baseball
- Scrivvage: East Bernard at Sealy (JV, V), 4:30 p.m.
- Scrivvage: Columbus at Boling (JV, V), 5 p.m.
Basketball
- Needville at Wharton (JVB, FB, VB), 5 p.m.
- Van Vleck at East Bernard (JVB, VB), 5 p.m. (Parent/Student Night)
- Rice at Boling (JVB, VB), 5 p.m.
Rodeo
- Wharton County Junior College at Trinity Valley Community College, Athens, TBA

Softball
- Scrivvage: Industrial at East Bernard (V), 5 p.m.
Tennis
- East Bernard at Wharton (V), 3 p.m.

Saturday, Feb. 9
Rodeo
- Wharton County Junior College at Trinity Valley Community College, Athens, TBA

Softball
- Scrivvage: Boling and Industrial at Victoria East (V), 10 a.m.

Send items to Managing Editor Keith Magee at kmgae@whartonjournal-va.com.
**WCJC Luncheon**

First United Methodist Church will host a luncheon for Wharton County Junior College students and faculty from 11 a.m. until 2 p.m. Wednesday, Feb. 13, in the church’s fellowship hall. The church is located across the street from WCJC.
**WCJC Science Saturday**

Wharton County Junior College will host its second annual Science on Saturday event starting at 9:30 a.m. on Saturday, Feb. 16, in the WCJC Pioneer Student Center. The events begin at 10 a.m. and last until noon. Parking is available across from the student center in Lot No. 7.
MONDAY, FEB. 4

WCJC Offers GED Test In Bay City

Monday, Feb. 4 is the registration deadline for a GED test to be given at the Wharton County Junior College Bay City campus on Friday, Feb. 9. Those wanting to take the test should register from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. Monday at the Bay City campus, 4000 Ave. F in Bay City. Registrants should bring valid ID. The cost is $80 for first time test takers and $13 for re-takes. For more call, 532-6386 or visit www.wcjc.edu.
WCJC opens STEM learning center

By BENJAMIN SHARP
news@leader-news.com

Wharton County Junior College officials are hoping a new learning center will boost enrollment and ensure current students have the skills they need to continue in their educational careers.

"This is really to support them," WCJC President Betty McCrohan said. "It's also to make sure that our curriculum is up to standards."

Funded by a $4.1 million U.S. Department of Education grant, the STEM Success Center is geared toward students taking coursework in four disciplines: science, technology, engineering and mathematics. The facility is outfitted with scientific calculators, anatomical models, 20 computers, 12 laptops and a host of other services, including one-on-one assistance from a team of tutors.

Grant funding has further enabled the college to add three new labs for its electronics engineering department and new equipment to its computer science department.

A ribbon cutting was held Jan. 17 at the center, which is housed in the Wharton campus' library. On hand were numerous college employees, area civic and business leaders, and elected officials.

McCrohan said it was no accident the college chose the Wharton campus for such a "momentous occasion." WCJC also has campuses in Bay City, Sugar Land and Richmond, as well as learning centers in El Campo and Palacios.

"We want to begin these kinds of efforts at the home campus," McCrohan said during the ribbon cutting.

STEM project director Marybelle Perez said the center's support staff was picked with the students in mind.

"Our instructional coach and tutors at the STEM Success Center are recent WCJC graduates for a reason," Perez said in a news release. "We want the students we support to see themselves in these staff members and know they can overcome whatever challenges they may face and be successful in college."

STEM has three primary components: academic and student support, upgrading of STEM courses offered at the college, and the revision of courses to ensure they transfer to the university level.

The college already plays a critical role in the transition from high school to university, Perez said. The STEM Success Center will only aid those efforts.

"We are indeed the link to post-secondary education," she said.

McCrohan agreed.

"This is all to help them (students) understand how to move forward," she said. "That's what we're here for."

New Center On Campus

Wharton County Junior College President Betty McCrohan and board of trustees chairman Danny Gertson tour the new STEM center, built from a $4.1 million grant and aimed at helping students enrolled in science, technology, engineering and mathematics courses.
WCJC – Bay City
Campus GED Testing

The Bay City campus of Wharton County Junior College will offer GED testing to the community on Friday, Feb. 8 beginning at 9 a.m. Registration for the test is required and takes place on Monday, Feb. 4 from 9 a.m. until 3 p.m. at the Bay City campus, 4000 Avenue F. Area residents who wish to register for the test should bring a valid, government-issued photo ID. Those under 18 need a withdrawal form from high school and must be accompanied by their parent or guardian. Other forms are required depending on the age of the test-taker. Cost for first time test-takers is $80 and $13 to re-take a test. As part of the registration process, an online demographic survey is required. It can be completed at http://www.utexas.edu/ce/k16/additional-services/demographic-form/. For more information call testing center at 979-532-6386 or visit www.wcjc.edu.
WCJC Science Saturday

Wharton County Junior College will host its second annual Science on Saturday event starting at 9:30 a.m. on Saturday, Feb. 16, in the WCJC Pioneer Student Center. The event begins at 10 a.m. and last until noon. Parking is available across from the student center in Lot No. 7.
WCJC Luncheon

First United Methodist Church will host a luncheon for Wharton County Junior College students and faculty from 11 a.m. until 2 p.m. Wednesday, Feb. 13, in the church’s fellowship hall. The church is located across the street from WCJC.
TVCC rodeo scheduled this weekend at Fair Park arena

It's time to rodeo up!
The 5th annual Trinity Valley Community College National Intercollegiate Rodeo Association-sanctioned rodeo is scheduled Friday and Saturday at the Henderson County Fair Park Complex.

Competition is scheduled at 7:30 each night with slack beginning at noon Friday and 11 a.m. Saturday. Each night during the performance, children can compete in a calf scramble to win prizes.

"We always have a lot of fun with that calf scramble," Bratton said. "It's a great way for kids to come out and find out what we're all about."

TVCC rodeo coach

Brent Bratton said approximately 400 contestants, representing 20 college and universities, are expected to compete. Expected to compete with Bratton's talented squad are Hill College, Southwest Texas Junior College, McNeese State University, Northeast Texas Community College, Lone Star Community College-Montgomery, Panola Junior College, Texas A&M University, Sam Houston State University, Stephen F. Austin State University, Texas A&M University-Kingsville, and Wharton County Junior College.

Sponsors of the 2013 event include: Henderson County Farm Bureau, Holiday Inn Express, Best Western Royal Mountain Inn, Athens Bank, Kevin Lilly's McDonald's, Champion Genetics, Miars Arabians, Whataburger, Smith Pro Rodeo, Carr Pro Rodeo, ETMC EMS, Southside Feed, North Fire & Rescue, Reynolds New York Store, Ag-Power Inc., Trinity Valley Electric Cooperative, KCKL 96.9FM, Red Line Power, Citizens National Bank, Lone Star Western Wear, Mark Roberts, DDS, Marion's Shell & Service Center, Heritage Land Bank, Dillon Manufacturing, Agri-Land Farm_Credit Services, Athens Cleaners, Mill's Feed & Supply, First State Bank, Bar None Cowboy Church, Jalapeno Tree, Prosperity Bank, Big Tom Construction, Athens Lumber & Supply Spencer Hardware, East Texas Ag Services, Henderson County Veterinary Hospital, Citizens State Bank, Cox Trailers, Iron Hill Ranch, McMurray's Signs, East Texas Crushed Rock, Palmer Trucking and The Cutting Company.

— TVCC Sports Information
Pioneers drop 3 over weekend

Special to the Journal-Spectator

LUFKIN — The Wharton County Junior College Pioneers struggled to put a complete game together, losing three games over the weekend in Lufkin.

The first game Friday was against host Angelina College. It was an exciting back-and-forth game. J.D. Arrowood, a freshman from Clear Lake, did all he could to give the Pioneers a boost, but it wasn’t enough to get past Angelina, as the Pioneers lost 8-6 in seven innings.

Arrowood racked up two RBIs on one hit, a triple in the third inning. Kevin Landgrebe, a sophomore from Cuero, coming off of his 6 inning shutout performance last week at Alvin, never quite settled into the game although competing for 6 innings. Landgrebe allowed 7 runs on 8 hits, 1 walk, and 5 strikeouts.

In game 2 on Friday against Weatherford College, sophomore Dustin Torres from Cleburne did all he could to give the Pioneers a boost, but it wasn’t enough to get past Weatherford, as the Pioneers lost 6-1 in seven innings.

Torres solid at the plate for the Pioneers. Torres went 1-3 and scored one run on a wild pitch after singling in the first inning.

After a quick strike from the Pioneers, Weatherford responded with one run in the first on an RBI single.

Weatherford never surrendered the lead after the second inning in which they scored two runs on an error and a fielder’s choice.

Sophomore Mason Williams started for the Pioneers on the mound and allowed 6 runs on 7 hits, 3 walks, and 5 strikeouts. The Needville native struggled in his first start of the season and like Landgrebe never quite settled in and pitched until runners were on base and the opposing teams were threatening to score.

The final game of the three game set for the Pioneers was a repeat opponent from game one, Angelina. This game was far from similar to Friday’s contest, from a shootout on Friday to a pitchers’ duel on Saturday.

The Pioneers sent Robert Blaock (freshman, Kingwood) to the mound for his first start and first appearance of the young season. Blaock pitched 3 innings allowing 1 run on 1 hit, 1 walk and 1 strikeout.

Blaock allowed the Roadrunners to plate their only run of the game in the first inning. Sophomore D.J. Cumby (Caldwell) entered the game in his second appearance in as many days and continued his dominating efforts allowing just 1 hit and striking out 8 in his 2 inning effort.

Offensively the Pioneers were held scoreless for the first time this season and were only able to escape up 2 hits on the day — by Andrew Cruz (freshman, Wharton) and Hunter Jones (freshman, Kingwood).

The Pioneers will face the University of Houston-Victoria at home at 2 p.m. today.
Wednesday, Feb. 6
Baseball
• University of Houston-Victoria at Wharton County Junior College, 2 p.m.

Thursday Feb. 7
Basketball
• Wharton at Sealy (7BB, 7AB, 8BB, 8AB), 4:30 p.m.
• Sealy at Wharton (7BB, 8BG, 7AG, 8AG), 4:30 p.m.

Powerlifting
• East Bernard at Rice Consolidated meet, TBA

Softball
• Scrimmage: Wharton and Boling at Louise (V), 4:30 p.m.

Tennis
• East Bernard at Bay County Tournament (JV), TBA

Friday, Feb. 8
Baseball
• Scrimmage: East Bernard at Sealy (JV, V), 4:30 p.m.
• Scrimmage: Columbus at Boling (JV, V), 5 p.m.

Basketball
• Needville at Wharton (JVB, FB, VB), 6 p.m. (Parents Night)
• Van Vleck at East Bernard (JVB, VB), 5 p.m. (Parents/Senior Night)
• Rice at Boling (JVB, VB), 5 p.m.

Rodeo
• Wharton County Junior College at Trinity Valley Community College, Athens, TBA

Saturday, Feb. 9
Baseball
• Scrimmage: Wharton at Northland Christian (V), 11 a.m.

Rodeo
• Wharton County Junior College at Trinity Valley Community College, Athens, TBA

Softball
• Scrimmage: Boling and Industrial at Victoria East (V), 10 a.m.

Swimming
• Wharton at regional meet, San Antonio, TBA

Monday, Feb. 11
Golf
• Wharton and East Bernard at Sweezy Tournament (VB), The Wilderness Country Club, Lake Jackson, TBA

Tennis
• East Bernard at Waller Tournament (JV), TBA

Tuesday, Feb. 12
Baseball
• Scrimmage: East Bernard at Wharton (JV, V), 5 p.m.
• Scrimmage: Boling at Needville (JVB, VB), 5 p.m.

Basketball
• Wharton at Sealy (JVB, FB, VB), 6 p.m.
• East Bernard at Danbury (FB, JVB, VB), 5 p.m.
• Boling at Van Vleck (JVB, VB), 5 p.m.

Golf
• Wharton and East Bernard at Sweezy Tournament (VG), The Wilderness Country Club, Lake Jackson, TBA

Tennis
• Wharton at Sweezy Tournament (F, JV), 8 a.m.

Wednesday, Feb. 13
Baseball
• Angleton College at Wharton County Junior College (DIH), 2 p.m.

Tennis
• Send items to Managing Editor Heath Magee at wharton@sports-connection.com.
TVCC rodeo this weekend

ATHENS—The fifth annual Trinity Valley Community College National Intercollegiate Rodeo Association (NIRA) sanctioned rodeo is scheduled for Friday-Saturday Feb. 8-9, at the Henderson County Fair Park Complex.

Competition is scheduled at 7:30 each night with slack beginning at noon Friday and 11 a.m. Saturday. Each night during the performance, children can compete in a calf scramble to win prizes.

"We always have a lot of fun with the calf scramble," TVCC rodeo coach Brent Bratton said. "It's a great way for kids to come out and find out what we're all about."

Bratton says approximately 400 competitors, representing 20 colleges and universities, are expected to compete. Competing with Bratton's talented squad are Hill College, Southwest Texas Junior College, McNeese State University, Northeast Texas Community College, Lone Star Community College in Montgomery, Panola Junior College, Texas A&M University-Commerce, Stephen F. Austin State University, Texas A&M University in Kingsville, and Wharton County Junior College.

Each NIRA member college has its own club composed of student members and sponsored by a faculty advisor.

Each year, a men's team consisting of six members and a four-member women's team is selected from each school. These team members travel to the regional rodeos competing against other NIRA member schools.

Those not selected for the team may compete on an individual basis and still be eligible for prizes.

The top three contestants in each event from each of the NIRA's 11 regions qualify to compete in the College National Finals Rodeo (CNFR). The top two men's and women's teams also qualify from the regions.

The TVCC roping team of Venecia "Lightning" Aguileras and Kolby "Thunder" Miller is currently ranked number one in the region.

General admission tickets are $5 each and may be purchased in advance at Lone Star Western Wear in Athens, or on the night of the performance at the gate.

All proceeds generated by the rodeo are given back to the students to further their education.
Baked Potato Fundraiser to support WCJC Choir trip

The Wharton County Junior College Choir will host a Baked Potato Fundraiser – Plates to Go Only on Thursday, Feb. 21. Pre-sale tickets are required and are $8 each.

Proceeds help to support choir students’ expenses for a trip to perform at Carnegie Hall in New York. The fundraiser meal consists of baked potato, brisket, cheese, butter, sour cream and dessert.

Meals may be picked up at the following locations: WCJC Wharton Campus Parking Lot 1 (Adm. Building) 911 Boling Highway, in Wharton from 5 p.m. – 7 p.m.; WCJC Richmond Campus Front Parking Lot, 5333 FM 1640, in Richmond 5 p.m. – 6:30 p.m.; and Savon Drugs Parking Lot in East Bernard, 302 Ella St., in East Bernard 5 p.m. – 6:30 p.m.

For tickets or additional information, call 979-532-6300.
WCJC choir holds fundraiser

Wharton County Junior College Choir will host a Baked Potato Fundraiser with plates to go drive through only and pre-sale tickets only.

Pick up locations will be: from 5 to 7 p.m. at Wharton County Junior College Wharton Campus, Parking Lot No. 1 at the WCJC Administration Building, 911 Boling Highway; in East Bernard at Savon Drugs, 302 Ella St., in the parking lot from 5 to 6:30 p.m.; and from 5 to 6:30 p.m. at the WCJC Richmond Campus in the front parking lot, 5333 FM 1640 in Richmond.

Tickets are $8 and may be purchased by calling 532-6300.

Tickets will be sold through Tuesday, Feb. 18. Plates will be available for drive through pick up on Thursday, Feb. 21.

Proceeds help to support choir students' expenses for a trip to perform at Carnegie Hall New York.

The fundraiser meal consists of baked potato, brisket, cheese, butter, sour cream and dessert.

For tickets or additional information, call 532-6300.
SPORTS CALENDAR

Saturday, Feb. 9
Baseball
• Scrimmage: Wharton at Northland Christian (V), 1:30 p.m.

Rodeo
• Wharton County Junior College at Trinity Valley Community College, Athens, TBA

Softball
• Scrimmage: Boling and Industrial at Victoria East (V), 10 a.m.

Swimming
• Wharton at regional meet, San Antonio, TBA

Monday, Feb. 11
Baseball
• Scrimmage: East Bernard at Wharton (JV, V), 5 p.m.

Golf
• Wharton and East Bernard at Sweaty Tournament (VB), The Wilderness Country Club, Lake Jackson, TBA

Tennis
• East Bernard at Walker Tournament (JV), TBA

Tuesday, Feb. 12
Baseball
• Scrimmage: Boling at Needville (JV, V), 5 p.m.

Basketball
• Wharton at Sealy (JVB, FB, VB), 5 p.m.

• East Bernard at Danbury (FB, JVB, VB), 5 p.m.

• Boling at Van Vleck (JVB, VB), 5 p.m.

Golf
• Wharton and East Bernard at Sweaty Tournament (VC), The Wilderness Country Club, Lake Jackson, TBA

Softball
• East Bernard vs. Wharton (JV, V), 5 p.m.

• Boling at Palacios (JV, V), 6 p.m.

Tennis
• Wharton at Sweaty Tournament (F, JV), 8 a.m.

Wednesday, Feb. 13
Baseball
• Angelina College at Wharton County Junior College (DH), 2 p.m.

Thursday, Feb. 14
Softball
• Wharton and Boling at Calhoun Tournament (V), TBA

• East Bernard at Victoria Crossroads Tournament (V), Victoria Sportsgles, TBA

Friday, Feb. 15
Baseball
• Scrimmage: Fort Bend Kempner at Wharton (JV, V), 5 p.m.

• Scrimmage: Sacred Heart at East Bernard (JV, V), 5 p.m.

Softball
• Wharton and Boling at Calhoun Tournament (V), TBA

• East Bernard at Victoria Crossroads Tournament (V), Victoria Sportsgles, TBA

Tennis
• East Bernard at Wharton Invitational (V), 8 a.m.

Saturday, Feb. 16
Baseball
• Wharton County Junior College at Temple College (DH), 1 p.m.

• Wharton Tigers Long Ball Fundraiser, TBA

Powerlifting
• East Bernard at Rice Consolidated meet, TBA

Softball
• Wharton and Boling at Calhoun Tournament (V), TBA

• East Bernard at Victoria Crossroads Tournament (V), Victoria Sportsgles, TBA

Tennis
• Bellville and Yoakum at Wharton (V), 9 a.m. and 2 p.m.
COMMUNITY CALENDAR

Saturday, Feb. 9
• Wharton County Stray Pet Outreach Team (SPOT) will host a pet adoption from 9:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. at Wharton County Junior College, parking lot #2, 611 E. Boling Hwy., Wharton, 979-253-3446.
• Boots & Briddles 4-H Club will host its third annual Cowboy Day (dids' events at noon, one-man challenge Ironman Cowhand at 3 p.m., Ranch Rodeo at 6 p.m.) at the Wharton County Youth Fairgrounds, Crecent. 533-0461 or 532-0350.
• Rosenberg District Women's Department of Faith Temple Church of God in Christ will have its annual Banquet of Love from 6 to 9 p.m. at the Dawson Resource Center, 1639 Martin Luther King Jr. Blvd., Wharton. Marian Whalen, 532-6469.
• Merid Cruz Dances, hosted by Catholic Daughters of the Americas in Wharton and open to the public, will be from 8 p.m. to midnight at the Knights of Columbus Hall, 2820 N. Fulton St., Wharton, 532-1469.

Sunday, Feb. 10
• Wharton County Stray Pet Outreach Team (SPOT) will have a pet adoption from 1:30 to 4:30 p.m. at Pete's, 20710 Commercial Drive, Rosenberg, 979-253-3446.
• Christian GriefShare seminar/support group is from 2 to 4 p.m. at First United Methodist Church, 421 Pietsch St., East Bernard. The 13-week series runs through April 28. Marguerite Ward, 533-0099.

Monday, Feb. 11
• Pre-school story time (ages 1-5) is from 6:30 to 9:30 a.m. at the Wharton County Library, Central Branch, 920 N. Fulton St., Wharton, 979-253-0600.
• Wharton Book Review Club meets at 10 a.m. at the Wharton County Historical Museum, 3615 Richmond Road, Wharton, Judy Wallaga, 979-541-4950.
• Altrusa meets at 4 p.m. at Victory in Jesus Recovery Center, 218 N. Houston St., Wharton. John Williams, 533-2519.
• Wharton High School Performing Arts Boosters Club meets at 7 p.m. at the WHS Band Hall, No. 1 Tiger Ave., Wharton, 979-706-2906.
• Rotary Club of Wharton meets at noon at the Wharton Civic Center, O'Quinn Meeting Room, 1924 N. Fulton St., Wharton. www.whartonrotaryclub.com.
• Family story time is at 2 p.m. at the Wharton County Library, Central Branch, 920 N. Fulton St., Wharton. Homeschoolers are welcome. 532-8080.
• Annual Fried Fish Supper (drive-through only), sponsored by the Wharton Volunteer Fire Dept., begins at 5 p.m. at the Wharton Community Center, 235 Cypress St., Wharton.

Tuesday, Feb. 12
• Wharton County Veterans Service office will be open from 7:30 a.m. to noon and 1:30 to 4 p.m. at 1017 N. Alabama Road, Wharton. 979-706-2906.
• Annual Wharton County Job Fair is from 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. at the El Campo Civic Center, 2350 N. Mechanic St., El Campo, 979-752-9989.
• Pre-school story time is from 10 to 10:30 a.m. at the Wharton County Library, East Bernard Branch, 746 Cluside Drive, EAST BEAVER, 979-614-1277.
• Pilot Club of Wharton meets at noon at the Wharton County Library, Dittman-Mercer Room, 920 N. Fulton St., Wharton. Elinn Spano, 533-0362.
• Hospital Volunteers of Wharton meet with a board meeting at 1 p.m. and general meeting at 2 p.m. at the Gulf Coast Medical Center classed. 10141 U.S. 59, Wharton. Georgia Wolf, 979-625-4522.
• Tech Tuesday, an assistance program for basic computer skills and more, is from 5 to 5:30 p.m. at the Wharton County Library, Central Branch, 920 N. Fulton St., Wharton, 979-625-4522.
• Freedom Fest meeting will be at 6 p.m. at the Wharton Fire Station, 219 N. Fulton St., Wharton. Susan Fressel, 979-625-0378.

Wednesday, Feb. 13
• Wharton County Veterans Service Office will be open from 7:30 a.m. to noon and 1:30 to 4 p.m. at 1017 N. Alabama Road, Wharton, 979-706-2906.
• Blood drive will be from 8 a.m. to 2:30 p.m. at Boling High School, Hermaneutics Building, 497 Atlantic Ave., Boling. Appointments: Melissa Salas, 657-2887.
• Mastagno, Episcopal Hospital Outreach Program (EHOOP) Mobile Medical Clinic is open from 9:30 a.m. to noon and 1:30 to 4 p.m. at the Wharton County Texth Center parking lot, 416 W. Milam St., Wharton, 877-706-2906.
• Rotary Club of Wharton meets at noon at the Wharton Civic Center, O'Quinn Meeting Room, 1924 N. Fulton St., Wharton. www.whartonrotaryclub.com.
• Family story time is at 2 p.m. at the Wharton County Library, Central Branch, 920 N. Fulton St., Wharton. Homeschoolers are welcome. 532-8080.
• Annual Fried Fish Supper (drive-through only), sponsored by the Wharton Volunteer Fire Dept., begins at 5 p.m. at the Wharton Community Center, 235 Cypress St., Wharton.
• Domestic violence support group meets from 5:30 to 6:30 p.m. at the Wharton Women's Crisis Center, 116 E. Burleson St., Wharton, 533-1300.

Thursday, Feb. 14
• Valentine's Day Planning meeting at the Wharton Garden Club meets at 9 a.m. at the Wharton County Historical Museum, 3615 Richmond Road, Wharton. Margaret Dito, 532-2956.
• Wharton Lions Club meets at noon at Hinze's Bar-B-Q, 8229 U.S. 59, Wharton. Sue Boyette, 979-706-7759.
• Fraternal Order of the Eagles No. 4507 meets at 7 p.m. at Jody Place, County Road 138, Wharton. Keith Stohl, 979-569-2919.

Friday, Feb. 15
• Fifth annual Daddy Daughter Dance, for girls through the eighth grade and sponsored by the Wharton High School Speech & Theatre Club, is from 6:30 to 8:30 p.m. at the Wharton Civic Center, 1924 N. Fulton St., Wharton. Casey Killough, 532-0099.
• Al-Anon meets at 7 p.m. at Victory in Jesus Recovery Center, 218 N. Houston St., Wharton. John Williams, 533-2519.
• Alcoholics Anonymous' Anonymous Anonymous meets at 7 p.m. at Victory in Jesus Recovery Center, 218 N. Houston St., Wharton. John Williams, 533-2519.

Saturday, Feb. 16
• Wharton County Junior College will host its second annual Science on Saturday from 9:30 a.m. to noon at the WCJC Pioneer Student Center, 911 E. Boling Hwy., Wharton, 979-253-4560.
• Wharton Training High School Alumni and Ex-students Association meets at 11 a.m. at the Dawson Community Resource Center, Room 121, 1619 Martin Luther King Blvd., Wharton. Cheston Houston, 979-618-8945.

Sunday, Feb. 17
• Wharton County Stray Pet Outreach Team (SPOT) will have a pet adoption from 1:30 to 4:30 p.m. at Petes, 20710 Commercial Drive, Rosenberg, 979-253-3446.
• Christian GriefShare seminar/support group is from 2 to 4 p.m. at First United Methodist Church, 421 Pietsch St., East Bernard. The 13-week series runs through April 28. Marguerite Ward, 533-0099.
• Community calendar is published every issue. To add or change a listing, contact Editor Keith Magee at kmagee@journal-spectator.com.
WCJC Choir sells baked potatoes to fund trip to sing at Carnegie Hall

Wharton County Junior College Choir will host a Baked Potato Fundraiser with plates to go drive through only and pre-sale tickets only.

Pick up locations will be at:
- from 5 to 7 p.m. at Wharton County Junior College Wharton Campus, Parking Lot No. 1 at the WCJC Administration Building, 911 Boling Highway; in East Bernard at Savon Drugs, 302 Ella St., in the parking lot from 5 to 6:30 p.m.; and from 5 to 6:30 p.m. at the WCJC Richmond Campus in the front parking lot, 5333 FM 1640 in Richmond.

Tickets are $8 and may be purchased by calling 532-6300. Tickets will be sold through Tuesday, Feb. 18. Plates will be available for drive through pick up on Thursday, Feb. 21.

Proceeds help to support choir students' expenses for a trip to perform at Carnegie Hall York.

The fundraiser meal consists of baked potato, brisket, cheese, butter, sour cream and dessert.

For tickets or additional information, call 532-6300.
Police department welcomes 1, promotes 3

BY SHELLY STORY
news@baycitytribune.com

The Bay City Police Department welcomed one new officer and promoted three others in a ceremony Thursday, Feb. 7 in council chambers at City Hall.

Bay City Police Chief Roger Barker formally welcomed Lauren Clements onto the force.

Clements graduated from Cleveland High School and received her associate degree in criminal justice from Houston Community College.

She has family roots in Matagorda County and is excited to be returning to Bay City.

Bay City Police Officer Clayton Ryman was promoted to lieutenant during the ceremony.

Ryman graduated from the Wharton County junior College Police Academy and has been with the Bay City Police Department since May of 2003.

In January of 2008, Ryman was promoted to patrol sergeant. Ryman then took on responsibilities of the field training program coordinator and began working as sergeant of support services in December of 2009.

In November 2010, Ryman accepted a lateral transfer as CID sergeant. He currently oversees the operations of crime scene, warrants, narcotics and CID divisions. Ryman also is the department's public information officer and manages the department's social media website.

Ryman recently completed Module 1 of LEMIT's Leadership Command College and holds an Advanced Peace Officer certificate through TCLEOSE.

Lt. Ryman has a wife, Sarah, and a son, Tauner.

Irene Kjergaard was promoted to the rank of sergeant.

Kjergaard graduated from El Campo High School before attending West Texas A&M University in Canyon, Texas. She then joined the U.S. Army National Guard, where she served for a year before transferring into the Army Reserves where she served until 1999.

After returning home from active duty training, Kjergaard began working in communications at El Campo Police Department then at Rosenberg Police
Three Bay City Police officers received promotions and one new officer received her badge in a ceremony at City Hall Thursday, Feb. 7. Pictured, from left, are Lt. Clayton Ryman, Capt. Christella Rodriguez, Officer Lauren Clements, Corp. Edward Guzman, Sgt. Irene Kjergaard and Chief Roger Barker.

Guzman. Guzman has lived in Bay City most of his life and graduated from Bay City High School in 2004.

He graduated from the Wharton County Junior College Police Academy in 2007. After graduation he became a jail sergeant at Matagorda County Jail.

In 2008, he was assigned to the patrol division with the Matagorda County Sheriff's Office.

He began as a patrol officer with the Bay City Police Department in July of 2009. Guzman has taken on roles of field training officer and is a member of the Special Response Team. He also has performed duties as warrant officer and has spent the last year as a member of the Narcotics Unit.

Cpl. Guzman and his wife, Janie, have six children and attend church at Grace Community Fellowship in Wharton.

Also honored, though not able to be present at the ceremony, was Officer Chad Krenek. Krenek received a lifesaving award for his actions after responding to a call about a choking child.

On Sept. 4, 2012, Krenek arrived at the residence before EMS, and was met by a mother with her nine-month-old child.

The child was choking on an unknown object. Krenek took the child from the mother and immediately turned the child over to give her back blows in an attempt to dislodge the object. He then removed a large sequin from the child's mouth.

Krenek held the child until EMS arrived and transferred the child to the emergency room.

EMT Steven Pitts told Chief Barker that do to the quick actions of Officer Krenek there was no need for them to respond. His alertness and ability to work under pressure saved the child from possible death or serious injury that could have occurred had the sequin completely blocked the child's airway or been inhaled into the esophagus or lungs.
Location one of the draws to county for Tenaris

Bay City Tribune
Circ: 4004 Page: a3 02-20-2013

BY BARRY HAKOBSON
bhakobson@baycitytribune.com

While there was no one specific reason that Tenaris selected Matagorda County for its first U.S. seamless pipe production facility, Tenaris North America President German Curti indicated it was one of the reasons offered by his company.

In an exclusive interview with the Bay City Tribune, Curti said Matagorda County was among the early considerations and never dropped out of the running.

"For quite some time, we've been exploring the possibility of a new plant to meet a growing industrial need," he said. "We scouted and researched both this and other areas over a number of months. We felt it was important that we get this decision right."

The project represents a $1.3 to $1.5 billion investment in Matagorda County with a projected employment of 600 direct manufacturing jobs and an average salary of $65,000 representing an annual projected payroll of approximately $40 million.

The new facility is expected to begin operations in 2016. When completed, it will be capable of an annual production capacity of 600,000 tons of high-quality seamless pipe.

Location is among the factors that played a part in the Tenaris decision. Its location along State Highway 33 between Bay City and Van Vleck puts it a close proximity to the company's North American Headquarters in Houston. It also puts it close to the Eagle Ford Shale, which Curti described as one of the most promising gas fields in the industry. The area extends from the Mexican Border north of Laredo to the east and north extending as far as Brazos County and along a southern line stretching from Webb to Live Oak to Goliad counties.

"There was nothing specifically that we found, but it was all of the general things we needed to meet our needs. Not the infrastructure is here and there is a skilled workforce in place. Those are important considerations."

And there is also the opportunity for that workforce to be even more skilled specifically for Tenaris needs.

"We have Tenaris University," Curti said. "It is a corporate university that is an important part of what we do. As a manufacturer working with cutting edge technology, we are always looking for people to train and develop. It is how we achieve sustainability as a corporation."

"We have created a major educational infrastructure with the best possible curriculum to train up our people on a global basis. And we always look to partner with local educational institutions, so we'll working in conjunction with Wharton County Junior College."

During Friday's news conference to announce the creation of TenarisBayCity, Curti said the company was looking not only at financial success but also being a good neighbor and a contributing part of the community. As part of that plan, he said the company will be opening up a small, temporary office this week to "invite the community to get to know us and be able to better explain who we are as well as get to know the community."

Part of that being a good corporate neighbor will also be protecting the Matagorda County environment. It was pointed out that the county's being outside of the Houston (air quality) non-attainment area was a plus for the company in terms of the permit application process. Something Curti said the company does not want to take for granted.

"We are always taking the long view in regards to the environment," he said. "We are in the process of completing the (Texas Commission on Environmental Quality) permit application. And with state of the art technology being built into the plant, we will be well below the emission controls standards of both the state and federal regulations."
Cumby named to Dean’s List at Wharton

Caldwell resident D.J. Cumby was named to the Dean's List at Wharton County Junior College for the fall 2012 semester.

To be named to the Dean's List, students must have at least a 3.5 grade-point average and have completed at least 12 hours of work.
Spring Break is here!
Now what is there to do?

By KEITH MAGEE
imagee@journal-spectator.com

The spring season means warmer weather, and spring also has a special meaning for many people — Spring Break. The Wharton, El Campo, East Bernard, Boling and Louise school districts, as well as Wharton County Junior College, will take off next week — March 11-16 — for students and faculty to get a break before finishing the semester.

Many families may decide to take a spring vacation, but others may be staying at home and looking for something to do.

If the weather’s bad or you just feel like staying inside, check out your local Wharton County library. One special activity planned next week is a Science Day at 2 p.m. Wednesday at the Wharton branch. Children can meet Hines the Fumbling Scientist for some special fun during Spring Break. Kids will get to choose a special project to take home. For more information, call the library at 352-8680.

In addition, all county libraries will have their regular weekly activities to help keep kids busy.

Regular library activities include:

**WHARTON**
- Preschool storytime, 9:30 to 10 a.m. Mondays.
- Family storytime, 2 to 2:30 p.m. Wednesdays.

**EL CAMPO**
- Preschool storytime (ages 3-6), 10:15 to 11 a.m. Tuesdays.
- Toddler time, 10:15 to 10:45 a.m. Wednesdays.

See SPRING, Page 4

---

**Spring Break events**

Continued from Page 1
days.

**EAST BERNARD**
- Preschool storytime, 10 to 10:30 a.m. Tuesdays.

A branch library is also located in Louise. For more about library events, visit www.whartonco.lib.tx.us.

During the week of spring break, the Wharton Boys & Girls Club will be open from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. each day. There will be planned activities for children, and a couple of field trips are also being planned. More information is available at www.begwharton.org.

The El Campo Boys & Girls Club was scheduled to be closed during spring break.

Other options include:
- **Go skating:** Not only does Silver Wings Skating & Pub offer a place to go skating in El Campo, the facility also has a game room, air hockey and free Wi-Fi so guests can stay connected. www.silverwingsskate.com
- **Go bowling:** For those who love to bowl, El Campo Bowling Center is opening at 11 a.m. Monday through Saturday during spring break. A special will be offered before 5 p.m. each day. www.ebowl.com
- **Catch a baseball or softball game:** The Wharton County Junior College baseball team, as well as the county’s high school baseball and softball teams, will be playing games all spring long, including during spring break. Check the calendar in the sports section of today’s paper.
200 take part in Science on Saturday

Tribune Staff Reports

The second annual Science on Saturday (SOS) event was held at Wharton County Junior College (WCJC) on Feb. 16.

SOS is a science program designed to engage both the young (grades K-6), and the young at heart, in exciting areas of STEM (science, technology, engineering and mathematics).

During the event, more than 200 SOS participants rotated through 12 engaging activity stations.

Some of the crowd favorites were being encapsulated in a human-sized bubble, different activities involving dry ice, shattering flowers and other objects that were boiled in nitrogen, and discovering the shocking capabilities of a Van de Graaff machine.

Participants also enjoyed stations set up by event partners, Phillips 66 and WCJC. Phillips 66 boasted the "Crazy Chemist" who wowed students with a wide variety of activities from UV activated nail polish to pencils that changed colors based on temperature.

WCJC STEM Grant Staff intrigued students with fun-filled games and activities designed to encourage participants to begin thinking about going to college and considering a career in a STEM-related field.

Stations were run by local POWER SET (Powerful Opportunities for Women Eager and Ready for Science, Engineering, and Technology) members from El Campo, Palacios and Van Vleck and college students from Texas A&M Kingsville and WCJC.

Participants learned how scientists are able to use everyday occurrences such as bubbles to help with our understanding of light refraction, pressure, and many other things. It was science applied to the real world.

SOS ended with a grand finale that left the crowd excited for more. Dr. Wayne Kinnison, a professor at Texas A&M Kingsville, and his team of students used liquid nitrogen to form a cloud that rolled out towards the crowd. The initial response was a stunned moment of silence before the crowd of young students recovered enough to begin yelling and running towards the cloud. Kinnison dubbed the convergence of screaming kids with the cloud as a "perfect storm."

SOS is a Nuclear Power Institute (NPI) program. NPI is a unique statewide partnership which is part of the Texas Engineering Experiment Station and is headquartered in College Station.

NPI has a number of K-12 student and educator programs that support and encourage STEM at all levels.

This year's SOS was facilitated by area math and science teachers, Heidi Elliott of El Campo High School, Stephanie Garcia of Palacios High School, and Sherry Martinez of Van Vleck High School, POWER SET sponsors at their respective schools.

POWER SET encourages female students who have an aptitude for STEM to pursue careers in those fields. SOS was a success with the additional help of Valerie G. Segovia, NPI Director of Outreach and Development and the coordination provided by Marybelle Perez, WCJC STEM Project Director and her staff Jessica Falcon, Mara Slinger, Veronica Garcia, Chase Smolk, Lucía Vargas and Shayna Vasquez.
SPORTS CALENDAR

Saturday, March 9
Baseball
• Wharton County Junior College at San Jacinto College (DH), Houston, 3 p.m.
• Wharton at El Campo Tournament (V), TBA
• Wharton at Sweeny Tournament (JV), TBA
• East Bernard at Flatonia Tournament (V), TBA
• East Bernard at Weimar Tournament (JV), TBA
Softball
• Wharton at Sweeny Tournament (JV), TBA
• East Bernard at Flatonia Tournament (V), TBA
• Boling at Ganado Tournament (JV), TBA

Monday, March 11
Golf
• East Bernard at Nixon-Smiley Invitational (VG, VB), Quail Creek Country Club, San Marcos, TBA

Tuesday, March 12
Baseball
• Wharton County Junior College at South Suburban College, Houston, 11 a.m.

• Needville at Wharton (JV, V), 5 p.m.
• East Bernard at Hitchcock (JV, V), 4:30 p.m.
• Boling at Weimar (V), 2 p.m.

Softball
• Needville at Wharton (JV, V), 5 p.m.
• East Bernard at Hitchcock (JV, V), 6 p.m.
• Boling (JV, V), open date

Friday, March 15
Baseball
• Alvin Community College at Wharton County Junior College, 3 p.m.
• Wharton at Sealy (JV, V), 5 p.m.
• Brazos at East Bernard (JV, V), 4:30 p.m.
• Hitchcock at Boling (JV, V), 5 p.m.

Softball
• Wharton at Sealy (JV, V), 5 p.m.
• Brazos at East Bernard (JV, V), 5 p.m.
• Hitchcock at Boling (V), 4 p.m.

Track
• East Bernard at Palacios Relays (V), TBA
STRAP YOUR DRUNK ON

Goggles help WCJC students see what it’s like to be intoxicated

By BENJAMIN SHARP
basharp@journal-spectator.com

Wharton County Junior College’s impaired driving awareness project was a true eye-opener for student Wyatt Krause this past week. A member of the school’s rodeo team, Krause strapped on a pair of “impairment goggles” Thursday morning before attempting to pilot a golf cart through a near-driving course.

Designed to simulate the effects of intoxication, the goggles provided Krause with a unique opportunity to see through a drunk’s eyes — while staying sober.

“It opens your eyes to what kind of shape you are in when you’re drunk,” he said. “You realize what an idiot you look like.”

WCJC student Molly Allen agreed. With her own pair of goggles in place, she subjected herself to a mock field sobriety test.

None too successful was she at any part of it.

“I can’t even stand up straight, and it makes my head hurt,” she said.

Sobering lessons that are best learned this side of a DWI arrest or a serious accident, says Jim Baylor, WCJC’s Chief of Campus Security and Public Safety. Most students take such risks too lightly, he said, never imagining the potential consequences.

Consequences like losing control of a car and wrapping it around a tree, for instance. That’s what happened to two young men in 2002 in Spring Cypress who got behind the wheel after drinking. Both were killed.

Their car, affixed to a trailer, is now used

See GOGGLES, Page A5

County: Wharton
91446-03-13_a1001.pdf
— Goggles help students see what it's like to be drunk

Continued from Page A1

a deterrent for drinking and driving. It was parked on the WCJC campus as part of the awareness program.

"It's to educate students as to the danger of driving impaired," Baylor said of the display.

That lesson was especially timely last Thursday as WCJC, like many other area schools, was preparing to be on Spring Break this week. For many students, Baylor said, the week-long vacation is an excuse to drink alcohol, and plenty of it.

Bad idea when considering that some of them will be getting behind the wheel, too.

Understanding how alcohol affects reaction time, perception, and control over the simplest of bodily functions was the purpose behind the impairment goggles. Each set represents a different level of intoxication. At the baseball throwing table, for example, the goggles were supposed to simulate the effects of roughly two alcoholic drinks.

After trying that out himself, this reporter can testify that it was just about impossible to get the baseball anywhere close to the hole.

Baylor said most folks — even those who are more accustomed to frequent drinking — don't realize how far off the mark a few drinks can throw them. A 180-pound man's driving skills, for example, can be significantly affected from as little as two drinks, he said. And that's despite the fact that he may still be under the legally intoxicated limit.

The goggles provide a first-hand perspective of that in a safe environment.

"It's a little crazy," WCJC student KJ Brown said of the experience. "It surprised me a lot."

The impairment awareness project was hosted by the WCJC Student Government Association with the assistance of campus security, the rodeo team, the baseball team, the Wharton Volunteer Fire Dept. and the college's police academy.

Academy cadets rode alongside the "impaired" drivers in the golf carts and then administered the mock field sobriety tests.

"It's good experience for us," said cadet Leo Chavez. "Eventually we'll be pulling over drunk drivers for real."
WCJC revises schedules

Special to the Journal-Spectator

Wharton County Junior College has revised the start dates for its summer semesters and May miniterm to better serve current and prospective students.

The first summer semester, originally published to begin on June 3, will now begin on June 10. The second summer semester, originally published to begin on July 8, will now begin on July 15. Additionally, summer classes will meet on a four-day schedule of Monday through Thursday instead of the traditional five-day schedule.

"Changing the start of the first summer semester will enable high school students to finish their classes and secure the needed academic records to complete their registration at WCJC," said President Betty McCrohan. "The four-day class schedule will, of course, mean slightly longer classes, but this will reduce students' travel time. The college will remain open on Fridays, allowing for more student support services and orientation services."

WCJC's May mini-term, originally scheduled from May 15-31, will now run from May 20 through June 3. This will allow students and faculty a few days between the end of the spring semester and the start of the mini-term.

There are some exceptions to the summer schedule for allied health and vocational science courses. For the complete academic calendar, including registration dates, visit www.wcjc.edu.
SPORTS CALENDAR

Friday, March 15
Baseball
• Alvin Community College at Wharton County Junior College, 3 p.m.
  • Wharton at Sealy (JV, V), 5 p.m.
  • Brazos at East Bernard (JV, V), 4:30 p.m.
  • Hitchcock at Boling (JV, V), 5 p.m.
Softball
• Wharton at Sealy (JV, V), 5 p.m.
• Brazos at East Bernard (JV, V), 5 p.m.
• Hitchcock at Boling (V), 4 p.m.
Track
• East Bernard at Palacios Relays (V), TBA

Saturday, March 16
Baseball
• Wharton County Junior College at Alvin Community College (DH), noon
  • East Bernard at Sealy (JV) (DH), noon
Track
• Wharton at Texas Southern University meet (V), Houston, TBA

Monday, March 18
Athletics
• Wharton Athletic Booster Club meeting at Wharton High School, Room 23, 6 p.m.
Golf
• Wharton at Kempner Tournament, (VG, VB), Sugar Creek Country Club, Sugar Land, TBA
• East Bernard at Rice Invitational (VB), Eagle Lake Golf Course, Eagle Lake, TBA

Tuesday, March 19
Baseball
• Columbus at Wharton (JV, V), 5 p.m.
• East Bernard at Rice (JV, V), 4:30 p.m.
• Boling at Brazos (JV, V), 5 p.m.
Softball
• Columbus at Wharton (JV, V), 5 p.m.
• East Bernard at Rice (JV, V), 5 p.m.
• Boling at Brazos (JV, V), 5 p.m.
Tennis
• East Bernard at Hallettsville (V), all day

Wednesday, March 20
Baseball
• Texas Lutheran University JV at Wharton County Junior College (DH), 2 p.m.
Golf
• East Bernard at Rice Invitational (VG), Eagle Lake Golf Course, Eagle Lake, TBA
• Send items to Managing Editor Keith Magee at kmagee@journal-spectator.com.
WCJC revises start dates for summer, mini-term

Special to the East Bernard Express

Wharton County Junior College has revised the start dates for its summer semesters and May mini-term to better serve current and prospective students.

The first summer semester, originally published to begin on June 3, will now begin on June 10. The second summer semester, originally published to begin on July 8, will now begin on July 16. Additionally, summer classes will meet on a four-day schedule of Monday through Thursday instead of the traditional five-day schedule.

"Changing the start of the first summer semester will enable high school students to finish their classes and secure the needed academic records to complete their registration at WCJC," said President Betty McGrohan. "The four-day class schedule will, of course, mean slightly longer classes, but this will reduce students' travel time. The college will remain open on Fridays, allowing for more student support services and orientation services."

WCJC's May mini-term, originally scheduled from May 15-31, will now run from May 20 through June 3. This will allow students and faculty a few days between the end of the spring semester and the start of the mini-term.

There are some exceptions to the summer schedule for allied health and vocational science courses. For the complete academic calendar, including registration dates, visit www.wjc.edu.
STRAP YOUR DRUNK ON

Goggles help WCJC students see what it's like to be intoxicated

By Benjamin Sharp
bsharp@journal-spectator.com

Wharton County Junior College’s impaired driving awareness project was a true eye-opener for student Wyatt Krause this past week. A member of the school’s rodeo team, Krause strapped on a pair of “impairment goggles” Thursday morning before attempting to pilot a golf cart through a mini driving course.

Designed to simulate the effects of intoxication, the goggles provided Krause with a unique opportunity to see through a drunk’s eyes — while staying sober.

“It opens your eyes to what kind of shape you are in when you’re drunk,” he said. “You realize what an idiot you look like.”

WCJC student Molly Allen agreed. With her own pair of goggles in place, she subjected herself to a mock field sobriety test.

None too successful was she at any part of it.

“I can’t even stand up straight, and it makes my head hurt,” she said.

Seeming lessons that are best learned this side of a DWI arrest or a serious accident, says Jim Baylor, WCJC’s Chief of Campus Security and Public Safety. Most students take such risks too lightly, he said; never imagining the potential consequences.

Consequences like losing control of a car and wrapping it around a tree, for instance. That’s what happened to two young men in 2002 in Spring Cypress who got behind the wheel after drinking. Both were killed.

Their car, affixed to a trailer, is now used as a deterrent for drinking and driving. It was parked on the WCJC campus as part of the awareness program.

“It’s to educate students as to the danger of driving impaired,” Baylor said of the display.

That lesson was especially timely last Thursday as WCJC, like many other area schools, was preparing to be on Spring Break this week.

For many students, Baylor said, the week-long vacation is an excuse to drink alcohol, and plenty of it.

Bad idea when considering that some of them will be getting behind the wheel, too.

Understanding how alcohol affects reaction time, perception, and control over the simplest of bodily functions was the purpose behind the impairment goggles. Each set represents a different level of intoxication. At the baseball throwing table, for example, the goggles were supposed to simulate the effects of roughly two alcoholic drinks.

After trying that out himself, this reporter can testify that it was just about impossible to get the baseball anywhere close to the hole.

Baylor said most folks — even those who are more accustomed to frequent drinking — don’t realize how far off the mark a few drinks can throw them. A 180-pound man’s driving skills, for example, can be significantly reduced from as little as two drinks, he said. And that’s despite the fact that he may still be under the legally intoxicated limit.

The goggles provide a first-hand perspective of that in a safe environment.

“It’s a little crazy,” WCJC student Ed Brown said of the experience, “it surprised me a lot.”

The impairment awareness project was hosted by the WCJC Student Government Association with the assistance of campus security, the rodeo team, the baseball team, the Wharton Volunteer Fire Dept. and the college’s police academy.

Academy cadets rode alongside the “impaired” drivers in the golf carts and then administered the mock field sobriety tests.

“It’s a good experience for us,” said cadet Leo Chavez. “Eventually we’ll be pulling over drunk drivers for real.”
WCJC Later Start
Dates Upcoming

Wharton County Junior College has revised the start dates for its summer semesters and May mini-term to better serve current and prospective students.

The first summer semester, originally published to begin on June 3, will now begin on June 10.

The second summer semester, originally published to begin on July 8, will now begin on July 15.

Additionally, summer classes will meet on a four-day schedule of Monday through Thursday instead of the traditional five-day schedule.

"Changing the start of the first summer semester will enable high school students to finish their classes and secure the needed academic records to complete their registration at WCJC," said President Betty McCrohan. "The four-day class schedule will, of course, mean slightly longer classes, but this will reduce student's travel time.

The college will remain open on Fridays, allowing for more student support services and orientation services.”

WCJC’s May mini-term, originally scheduled from May 15 through May 31, will now run from May 20 through June 3.

This will allow students and faculty a few days between the completion of the spring semester and the start of the mini-term.

There are some exceptions to the summer schedule for allied health and vocational science courses.

For the complete academic calendar, including registration dates, visit wcjc.edu.
SPORTS CALENDAR

Saturday, March 16
Baseball
- Wharton County Junior College at Alvin Community College (DH), noon
  • East Bernard at Sealy (JV), (DH), noon

Track
- Wharton at Texas Southern University meet (V), Houston, TBA

Monday, March 18
Athletics
- Wharton Athletic Booster Club meeting at Wharton High School, Room 23, 6 p.m.

Tuesday, March 19
Baseball
- Columbus at Wharton (JV, V), 6 p.m.
- East Bernard at Rice (JV, V), 4:30 p.m.
  • Boling at Brazos (JV, V), 6 p.m.

Softball
- Columbus at Wharton (JV, V), 5 p.m.
- East Bernard at Rice (JV, V), 5 p.m.
- Boling at Brazos (JV, V), 5 p.m.

Tennis
- East Bernard at Hallettsville (V), all day

Wednesday, March 20
Baseball
- Texas Lutheran University JV at Wharton County Junior College (DH), 2 p.m.

Golf
- East Bernard at Rice Invitational (VG), Eagle Lake Golf Course, Eagle Lake, TBA

Thursday, March 21
Tennis
- Wharton Open Tournament (V), 8 a.m.

Track
- Wharton Tiger Relays (JV, V), Tiger Stadium, TBA
  • Boling at Leopard Relays (JV, V), Van Vleck, TBA

Friday, March 22
Baseball
- Wharton County Junior College at Laredo Community College, 7 p.m.

- East Bernard at Van Vleck (JV, V), 4:30 p.m.
- Boling at Rice (JV, V), 5 p.m.

Softball
- East Bernard at Van Vleck (JV, V), 5 p.m.
- Boling at Rice (V), 4 p.m.

Rodeo
- Wharton County Junior College at Texas A&M College Rodeo, Brazos County Expo Complex, Bryan, 7 p.m.

Track
- East Bernard Brahman Relays (JV, V), TBA

Send items to Managing Editor Keith Magee at kmagee@journal-spectator.com.

Hurry In to SAVE on
Our BEST LINE-UP EVER!
2013 Nissan Armada Platinum

$11,000 OFF MSRP

2012 Nissan Versa 1.8S
$15,830

2013 Nissan Altima 2.5S
$20,450

2013 Nissan Pathfinder S
$27,595

2013 Nissan Titan SV
$7,000 OFF MSRP

2013 Nissan Maxima 3.5S
$7,500 OFF MSRP

2012 Nissan Murano SL
$8,000 OFF MSRP

Gillman
26001 Southwest Freeway
8 Minutes South of Sugar Land On 69 S

888-840-0664
Theresa Ann Holtz
Kendall (Terry)
1930- Feb. 18, 2013

Theresa was born in Houston, Texas. Terry spoke with loving memories of her early years were spent in Laredo, Texas, with her father, mother and brother A.E. in “the house my father built.” A.E. recalls her following him everywhere, offering to help from the time she could walk. Her father’s work took them from Laredo to Sweeney, Texas where Terry played basketball at Sweeney High School and graduated in 1947.

She was only 16 years old, but Terry was accepted and ready to attend the UT (Austin). Her home away from home was the Wesley Foundation of Austin and the University Methodist Church. During her senior year, she said yes to a proposal made south of the University of Texas Tower, close to the Littlefield Fountain. This proposal led to a partnership of over 61 years. Terry & Carl Kendall were married on August 25, 1951 in the Chapel at Stephen F. Austin’s Peach Point Plantation, Jones Creek, Texas.

In the mid-1950s, they moved to Huntsville where Terry started working on her Master’s degree while teaching English at Sam Houston State University. She was very fond of Huntsville, the Methodist Church, the women’s group, and the life-long friendship of Mary and Fred Bobbitt.

They moved to Richmond, Texas where she taught English for one year, then Sociology, at Wharton-County Junior College from the mid-1960s to the mid-1980s. Her teaching style was interactive and highly appreciated by the students. Memorable “minority” dinners took place in her home featuring student-made food representing different cultures. Twice recognized as an “Outstanding Educator of America” (1972, 1974), she was also awarded a grant allowing her to travel and document various aspects of the Native American cultures of the desert southwest. She fulfilled her desire to learn about these cultures as expressed through sculpture, textiles, paintings, and jewelry. She developed a personal life-long friendship with Stella Naranjo, who served as grant consultant. During this time, she was active in the First United Methodist Church in Richmond, Texas, the United Methodist Women, and developed many friendships in the area.

Upon retirement, they moved to Alto, Texas where they could be closer to family, including Buster and Marlene Kahla, and Joanne Rairigh. Terry expanded her interest in roses and started to take a greater interest in native plants. In 1998 they moved back to the Austin area settling in the small town of Dripping Springs. Terry volunteered to teach paralegal English and grammar skills to help GED preparation, joined the Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center, and became extremely active in the Central Texas Intestinal Cystitis Support Group - Austin, where she advised fellow sufferers by phone and at the meetings. She was also active in the Austin Rose Society, lately as vice president.

Terry was a remarkable, determined woman. In spite of a plethora of medical conditions that any human with a lesser spirit would have found unbearable, she lived her life to the fullest and spared no effort to sustain and cherish the lives of those she loved, whether family, friend, or neighbor.

Terry raised two sons, helped raise two granddaughters, and was helping to raise her great-granddaughter when the Lord called her home. She is survived by her husband, Carl Lloyd Kendall; brother, A.E. Holtz (wife Jean); sons Paul Lloyd Kendall (wife Carol) and David Arthur Kendall (wife Georgina); granddaughters Chelsea Shane Kendall-McKee (spouse Sumner), and Aewyn Elizabeth Kendall; grandchildren Joseph Cayden Haager and great-granddaughter Ashlin Rain Kendall. Terry and Carl also “adopted” several individuals into the family over the years, most notably Bob and Georgia Hobbs, Terry and Donna Brown, Cindy Kendall, and David and Barbara McArthur. In addition to these individuals, the family also wishes to thank the church family, the staff at Christopher House, the Hope Group, Martha and Herb Schoener, Heather Kittz, Liz, Chris, Alicia and Tracy Cluck, John Kube and Nancy Wadde.

A service to celebrate her life will be held at 2:00 p.m., March 23, 2013 at Dripping Springs United Methodist Church, 28900 Ranch Road 12. In lieu of flowers feel free to make donations to the charity of your choice. For more information, contact Dripping Springs United Methodist Church (512) 894-7123.
Congratulations to Harold and Rae Harborth of Rosenberg, who took time out from their recent 60th wedding anniversary to call the circulation department and praise Fort Bend Herald carrier, Marty Almanza, for doing a great job delivering the newspaper to their home each day...

Jimmie and Cindi Dean enjoying a visit with long time friends and traveling snowbirds Peggy and Jerry Domanski...

Congrats to Richmond native Jennifer Do, who was named to the Dean's List for the fall 2012 semester at the Massachusetts College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences...

Congrats to Beasley natives Adrienne Rose Ackley, Dylan Scott Callies, Carolyn Gonzalez, and Taylor Leigh Pitman, who made the Dean's List for the fall 2012 semester at Wharton County Junior College...
nalists: Walter Benavides, Caroline Bartlett, Shakira Guillory and Chelsea Waite."

Fort Bend Independent School District is at 16431 Lexington Blvd., Sugar Land.

For more information, call 281-634-1100 or visit www.fortbendisdnews.com/go/doc/1934/1703327.

Local foundation announces rules for scholarships

The Fort Bend Friends and Neighbors Foundation recently announced the rules and regulations for the group's scholarship program.

According to a press release, "For the ninth consecutive year, FBFN Foundation, the newly formed non-profit charitable arm of Fort Bend County Friends and Neighbors, will award scholarships to college-bound students from Fort Bend County public high schools. These unique scholarships provide assistance for students to attend a Fort Bend County campus of Wharton County Junior College, Houston Community College, or the University of Houston. Applications are available from the counselors office at any Fort Bend County public high school or from www.fbfn.org/scholarships. The completed applications and all supporting documents are due by noon Thursday, March 28. Winners will be honored at the Fort Bend Friends and Neighbors and FBFN Foundation joint annual meeting and luncheon May 16."

The competition is open to all students who are graduates of a public high school in Fort Bend County and are attending college as full-time students in the 2013-14 school year.

For more information, visit www.fbfn.org or email foundation@fbfn.org.
WCJC effort teaches DWI dangers

By BENJAMIN SHARP
news@leader-news.com

Wharton County Junior College's impaired driving awareness project was a true eye-opener for student Wyatt Krause this past week. A member of the school's rodeo team, Krause strapped on a pair of "impairment goggles" before attempting to pilot a golf cart through a mini driving course.

Designed to simulate the effects of intoxication, the goggles provided Krause with a unique opportunity to see through a drunk's eyes — while staying sober.

"It opens your eyes to what kind of shape you are in when you're drunk," he said. "You realize what an idiot you look like."

WCJC student Molly Allen agreed. With her own pair of goggles in place, she subjected herself to a mock field sobriety test.

None too successful was she at any part of it.

"I can't even stand up straight, and it makes my head hurt," she said.

Sobering lessons taught by the side of a DWI arrest or a serious accident, says Jim Baylor, WCJC's chief of campus security and public safety. Most students take such risks too lightly, he said, never imagining the potential consequences.

Consequences like losing control of a car and wrapping it around a tree, for instance. That's what happened to two young men in 2002 in Spring Cypress who got behind the wheel after drinking. Both were killed.

Their car, affixed to a trailer, is now used as a deterrent for drinking and driving. It was parked on the WCJC campus as part of the awareness program.

"It's to educate students as to the danger of driving impaired," Baylor said of the display.

That lesson was especially timely as WCJC, like many other area schools, was preparing to be on Spring Break this week. For many students, Baylor said, the week-long vacation is an excuse to drink alcohol, and plenty of it.

Bad idea when considering that some of them will be getting behind the wheel, too.

Understanding how alcohol affects reaction time, per-
WCJC effort teaches DWI dangers

Exception and control over the simplest of bodily functions was the purpose behind the impairment goggles.

Baylor said most folks – even those who are more accustomed to frequent drinking – don’t realize how far off the mark a few drinks can throw them. A 180-pound man’s driving skills, for example, can be significantly affected from as little as two drinks, he said. And that’s despite the fact that he may still be under the legally intoxicated limit.

The goggles provide a first-hand perspective of that in a safe environment.

“It’s a little crazy,” WCJC student KJ Brown said of the experience. “It surprised me a lot.”

The impairment awareness project was hosted by the WCJC Student Government Association with the assistance of campus security, the rodeo team, the baseball team, the Wharton Volunteer Fire Department and the college’s police academy.

Academy cadets rode alongside the “impaired” drivers in the golf carts and then administered the mock field sobriety tests.

“It’s a good experience for us,” said cadet Leo Chevez. “Eventually we’ll be pulling over drunk drivers for real.”
Revisions to summer start dates at WCJC

Wharton County Junior College has revised the start dates for its summer semesters and May mini-term to better serve current and prospective students.

The first summer semester, originally published to begin on June 3, will now begin on June 10. The second summer semester, originally published to begin on July 8, will now begin on July 15. Additionally, summer classes will meet on a four-day schedule of Monday through Thursday instead of the traditional five-day schedule.

"Changing the start of the first summer semester will enable high school students to finish their classes and secure the needed academic records to complete their registration at WCJC," said President Betty McCrohan.

"The four-day class schedule will, of course, mean slightly longer classes, but this will reduce student's travel time. The college will remain open on Fridays, allowing for more student support services and orientation services."

WCJC's May mini-term, originally scheduled from May 15 through May 31, will now run from May 20 through June 3. This will allow students and faculty a few days between the completion of the spring semester and the start of the mini-term.

There are some exceptions to the summer schedule for allied health and vocational science courses. For the complete academic calendar, including registration dates, visit wcjc.edu.
WCJC wins one in series with Alvin College

Pioneers host TLU JV today

The Wharton County Junior College Pioneers lost 9-4 to Alvin Community College at Wharton on Friday, despite out-hitting Alvin 12 to 11.

J.D. Arrowood, a freshman from Clear Lake, led the Pioneers' offensive threat, as he got on base three times in the game. He scored one run and had one RBI. He singled in the ninth inning and doubled in the ninth inning.

The Pioneers started off on the wrong foot as starting pitcher Cole Foster struggled in his two innings of work.

Two runs in the bottom of the fourth helped the Pioneers close their deficit to 7-2. A sacrifice fly by freshman Jesus Rendon from Pasadena and an RBI single by freshman Austin Zilzwege from Humble set off the Pioneers rally. Alvin ended the push by getting David Bloodworth from Lake Highlands to strike out with runners on base.

The Pioneers scored one run in the bottom of the seventh to cut their deficit to six and again in the ninth to cut the deficit to five but it wasn't enough.

Top performers for the Pioneers were: Dustin Torres (sophomore, College Park) and Dansiel Bechterm (sophomore, Austin) with three hits apiece, Austin Zilzwege added two hits of his own and Vinny Aprea (freshman, Rosenberg) pitching three innings in relief allowing no runs.

On Saturday, the Pioneers got back on track in the first game of the doubleheader as they outlasted Alvin after five lead changes, taking a 4-3 win at Alvin.

WCJC took the lead in the fifth inning and held on for the victory. The Pioneers scored on an RBI single by Torres scoring Jesus Rendon (freshman, Pasadena).

Sophomore Glenn Sparkman from Gainesville got the win for the Pioneers. He allowed three runs over seven innings. He struck out three, walked none and surrendered seven hits.

In one of the most exciting games of the season, the Pioneers were led by Torres, Rendon, Kyle Jenkins (sophomore, Bulverde) and Carl Cloutier (sophomore, Sheffield, Quebec) as each player had two hits respectively in the game.

In the nightcap Sunday, game three of the series, the Pioneers scattered seven hits but weren't able to push enough runs across, losing 9-3.

The Pioneers were led by Cloutier's hitting, Cloutier went 1-3, drove in one and scored one run. He singled in the ninth inning.

Freshman Austin Eichman from San Antonio looked sharp on the mound. Alvin managed just one hit off of the Pioneers' pitcher, who allowed no earned runs, walked one and struck out one during his four innings of work.

Sophomore Ty Morgan from Cameron led off the ninth inning with a double to right-centerfield and later scored on a single by Cloutier but that was all the Pioneers were able push across as they fell 9-3.

The Pioneers return to action today when they host the Texas Lutheran University junior varsity in a 2 p.m. doubleheader at Tiger Field in Wharton.
SPORTS BRIEFS

Pitch, Hit & Run event
to be held April 14

A Major League Baseball
Pitch, Hit & Run competition
will be held at 4 p.m. Sunday,
April 14 at the Wharton Little
League Field.

The competition is open to
boys and girls ages 7-14, and
there is no cost. A copy of the
child’s birth certificate is re-
quired.

For more information, call
Matthew Watkins, 533-0288.

Babe Ruth League
registration continues

Wharton Babe Ruth
League registration is open.
Registration forms can be
picked up and/or submitted
at Stephenson & Co., 1609 N.
Richmond Road in Wharton,
from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.
Monday through Friday.

Babe Ruth tryouts will be
held on Saturday, April 13, at
10 a.m.; Thursday, April 18, at
7 p.m.; and Saturday, April 20,
at 6 p.m. All tryouts will be at
the WHS baseball field.

Spring/summer track
signups continue

Registration is currently
under way for anyone be-
tween the ages of 8 and 18
who is interested in joining
an AAU spring/summer track
and field program.

Registration is from 9 a.m.
to 4 p.m. Monday through Fri-
day at Just Do It Now, 1619
Martin Luther King Jr. Blvd.

A registration fee of $40
and a copy of a child’s birth
certificate is required.

For more information, call
Just Do It Now at 531-1975.

WHS Tiger golf team
selling discount cards

The Wharton Tigers golf
team is again offering Tiger
Discount Cards for its annual
fundraiser.

This is the fourth year the
team has offered the discount
cards, and WHS golf coach
Terry Freese said they have
sold out every year.

The cards, which cost $10
each, will be available until
they are sold out.

The 2013 card is good
through March 1, 2014.

For more information or
to purchase a card, contact
Freese at 532-6262.

The cards offer discounts
for 16 different businesses in
the area.
**COMMUNITY CALENDAR**

**Wednesday, March 20**
- Wharton County Veterans Service office will be open from 7:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. at 1017 N. Alabama Rd., Wharton.
- Matagorda Episcopal Hospital Outreach Program (MEHOP) Mobile Medical Clinic is open from 9:30 a.m. to noon and 1 to 4 p.m. in the St. Thomas Thrift Center parking lot, 418 W. Milam St., Wharton.
- Rotary Club of Wharton meets at noon at the Wharton Civic Center, O'Quinn Meeting Room, 1924 N. Fulton St., Wharton. www.whartonrotaryclub.com.
- Family story time is at 2 p.m. at the Wharton County Library, Central Branch, 302 N. Fulton St., Wharton. Homeschoolers are welcome.
- Domestic violence support group meets from 5:30 to 6:30 p.m. at the Wharton Women's Crisis Center, 116 E. Bear St., Wharton, 532-1305.

**Thursday, March 21**
- Wharton Book Club meets at noon at the Wharton County Library, Central Branch, Conference Room, 1920 N. Fulton St., Wharton, 532-0980.
- Wharton Lions Club meets at noon at Hines' Bar-B-Q, 8229 U.S. 59, Wharton. Sue Boyette, 281-792-7759.
- Wharton Chamber of Commerce & Agriculture will have its annual chamber banquet at 6 p.m. at the Wharton Civic Center, 1934 N. Fulton St., Wharton, 532-1862.

**Friday, March 22**
- Annual Wharton County Library One-for-One Plant Exchange is at 9:30 a.m. at the library's Central Branch, 1920 N. Fulton St., Wharton, 532-0898.
- All-you-can-eat fish fry benefiting Just Do It Now is from 11 a.m. to 2 p.m. at the Dewan Community Resource Center cafeteria, 1619 Martin Luther King Blvd., Wharton, 531-1979.
- Lenten Fish Fry is from 5:30 to 7:30 p.m. at the Holy Family Life Center, 2000 Bear Lane, Wharton, 532-3695.
- 2013 Annual Lent Fish Fry, hosted by St. Bernard Knights of Columbus, is from 5:30 to 7:30 p.m. at Riverside Hall, 14643 Bulls Road, East Bernard, 353-4975.
- The Messiah will be presented at 7 p.m. at Grace Community Fellowship Church, 1900 E. Boling Hwy., Wharton, 532-3999.
- A LaRon meets at 7 p.m. at Victory in Jesus Recovery Center, 218 N. Houston St., Wharton. John Williams, 532-2219.
- Alcoholics Anonymous/ Narcotics Anonymous meets at 7 p.m. at Victory in Jesus Recovery Center, 218 N. Houston St., Wharton. John Williams, 532-2219.
- The Messiah will be presented at 7 p.m. at Grace Community Fellowship Church, 1900 E. Boling Hwy., Wharton, 532-3999.
- First United Methodist Church will have a Spring Festival from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. at the church, 1717 Pioneer Ave., Wharton. Booth rentals are available, 532-1100.
- The Messiah will be presented at 7 p.m. at Grace Community Fellowship Church, 1900 E. Boling Hwy., Wharton, 532-3999.

**Sunday, March 24**
- Wharton County Stay Pet Outreach Team (SPOT) will have a pet adoption from 1:30 to 4:30 p.m. at Peter's 22710 Commercial Drive, Rosenberg, 979-255-3465.
- Christian GriefShare seminar/support group is from 2 to 4 p.m. at First United Methodist Church, 421 Pietsch St., East Bernard.

**Monday, March 25**
- Preschool story time (ages 1-5) is from 9:30 to 10 a.m. at the Wharton County Library, Central Branch, 1920 N. Fulton St., Wharton, 532-8060.
- Alabam meets at 4 p.m. at Victory in Jesus Recovery Center, 218 N. Houston St., Wharton. John Williams, 532-2219.

**Tuesday, March 26**
- Wharton County Veterans Service office will be open from 7:30 a.m. to noon and 12:30 to 4 p.m. at 1017 N. Alabama Rd., Wharton.

- UH-Coastal Plains Small Business Development Center representative will be in Wharton from 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. at the Wharton Economic Development Corp. office, 1944 N. Fulton St., Wharton. For appointments, call 979-820-4095.
- Pre-school story time is from 10 to 10:30 a.m. at the Wharton County Library, East Bernard Branch, 748 Clubside Dr., East Bernard, 352-6142.
- Tech Tuesday, an assistance program for basic computer skills and more, is from 3 to 5 p.m. at the Wharton County Library, Central Branch, 1920 N. Fulton St., Wharton, 532-8080.

**Wednesday, March 27**
- Wharton County Veterans Service office will be open from 7:30 a.m. to noon and 12:30 to 4 p.m. at 1017 N. Alabama Rd., Wharton, 532-1311.
- Matagorda Episcopal Hospital Outreach Program (MEHOP) Mobile Medical Clinic is open from 9:30 a.m. to noon and 1 to 4 p.m. in the St. Thomas Thrift Center parking lot, 418 W. Milam St., Wharton.
- Rotary Club of Wharton meets at noon at the Wharton County Library, Central Branch, 1920 N. Fulton St., Wharton. 532-1311.
- Community calendar is published every issue. To add or change a listing, contact Managing Editor Keith Magee at kmagee@journal-spectator.com.
WCJC Dean’s List

Wharton County Junior College recently recognized three area students as distinguished scholars for the fall semester of 2012.

Katherine Lacey Powers of Alleyton and Jacob Matthew Hull and Gabrielle Carol Nelson of Columbus, were named to the Dean’s List for earning at least a 3.5 grade point average, out of a possible perfect 4.0, in all work completed during at least 12 semester hours of work.
WCJC Offering GED Classes In April

Wharton County Junior College will offer GED registration at two campus locations as follows: Monday, April 1, at 9 a.m. at the Bay City Campus, 4000 Avenue F in Bay City and on Monday, April 15 at 9 a.m. at the Richmond Campus, 5333 FM 1640, in Richmond. Additional test details will be given at the time of registration.

The GED test will be given at the Bay City and Richmond campuses as follows: Friday, April 5, beginning at 9 a.m. at the Bay City Campus, 4000 Avenue F in Bay City and on Friday, April 19, beginning at 9 a.m. at the Richmond Campus, 5333 FM 1640 in Richmond.

Area residents who wish to register for the test should bring a valid, government-issued photo identification.

Those under 18 need a withdrawal form from high school and must be accompanied by their parent or guardian.

Other forms are required depending on the age of the test-taker. Cost for first time test-takers is $80 and $13 to re-take a test.

As part of the registration process, an online demographic survey is required.

It can be completed at www.utk16.org/scoring. The GED® testing program is the only high school equivalency credential recognized by all 50 states.

To learn more about WCJC's testing and to ask questions, please call the Wharton County Junior College Testing Center at 979.532.8386 or visit wcjc.edu.
Revisions to summer start dates at WCJC

Wharton County Junior College has revised the start dates for its summer semesters and May mini-term to better serve current and prospective students.

The first summer semester, originally published to begin on June 3, will now begin on June 10. The second summer semester, originally published to begin on July 8, will now begin on July 15. Additionally, summer classes will meet on a four-day schedule of Monday through Thursday instead of the traditional five-day schedule.

"Changing the start of the first summer semester will enable high school students to finish their classes and secure the needed academic records to complete their registration at WCJC," said President Betty McCrohan.

"The four-day class schedule will, of course, mean slightly longer classes, but this will reduce student's travel time. The college will remain open on Fridays, allowing for more student support services and orientation services."

WCJC's May mini-term, originally scheduled from May 15 through May 31, will now run from May 20 through June 3. This will allow students and faculty a few days between the completion of the spring semester and the start of the mini-term.

There are some exceptions to the summer schedule for allied health and vocational science courses. For the complete academic calendar, including registration dates, visit wejc.edu.
W.G. "Bill" Coody


Memorial service is 1 p.m. Thursday, March 28, at White’s Chapel of Memories, 130 Houston Ave, Weatherford. Private burial will be in Mammy Gardens of the Valley Memorial Park. Visitation is 5-7 p.m. Wednesday at the funeral home.

Born May 8, 1934, in Willsie, to Amelia (Millie) and James Coody, Bill spent his childhood and high school years attending school with classmates who would be lifelong friends. He graduated from Willsie High School as a member of a graduating class of 1951 and began his college education at Wharton County Junior College in 1952. Bill married Sue, his high school sweetheart and lifetime love, in August 1954. He enlisted in the United States Air Force in 1955 and was stationed at England Air Force Base in Louisiana until his honorable discharge from service in 1958.

Bill was a 32nd Degree Mason, a Shriner and a member of the Masonic Lodge of Pollock, La. After his service in the Air Force, he attended Sam Houston State Teachers College in Huntsville, from which he graduated with both bachelor's and master's degrees in Political Science.

His professional life took many fascinating turns—from his first teaching position in 1958 in the public schools in Willsie, full circle to retirement from professorship at Weatherford College in 2010. He began his higher education teaching career in 1963 at Weatherford College “Old Main” on South Main Street. In 1965, he left teaching briefly to serve as coordinator of education for a large insurance company in Dallas, but by 1968, he was back to the Weatherford College Social Science Department at the new Weatherford College campus “on the hill.”

He continued teaching there through the Fall of 1972, when he was elected state representative for District 63, which then encompassed Parker County and part of Tarrant County. His election began a long and distinguished six-term career of public service in the Texas Legislature. Bill was always the first to quip that, “No man’s life, liberty or property were safe when the Texas Legislature was in session,” but he had a true heart for people and he fulfilled his duties to his constituents with commitment and integrity throughout his tenure in Austin. Bill was selected a Texas Monthly “Ten Best” in the Texas Legislature for his service. As with every other place and time in his life, Bill made deep and long standing friendships with his colleagues in the Legislature.

In 1984, Bill chose not to seek re-election and moved his career in a different direction. In 1995, though, Weatherford College beckoned once again and Bill returned to the campus where he continued to teach until his retirement at the conclusion of the spring semester in 2010 when he was granted Faculty Emeritus status.

Bill’s classes were always the first to fill and close and his students attest to his unerring ability to make what might have been an otherwise dull litany of historical events come vividly alive for them. He was, in his professional life and his personal life, a master teacher and, while he will be deeply missed, his life lessons are indelibly printed on his students to be shared with future generations.

Survivors include his wife, Sue Coody; his daughter, Cathy Zellers and husband, Ed, of Weatherford; his son, Sam Coody and wife, Lisa, of Weatherford; and his beloved grandchildren, Claire Vanom and husband, Richard, of Weatherford, Jacob Coody, of Fort Worth, Ethan Lucas Coody, of Weatherford, and Caitlin Zellers and fiancé, Matthew Cobbs.

Bill was preceded in death by a son, Jan Coody; and his sisters, Minnie Day, Ruby Watson, Elizabeth Wieszyl and Jimmie Bradley.

Contributions in Bill’s honor may be made to the Weatherford College Coody Family Scholarship Fund.

White’s Funeral Home
WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT

AGENDA BRIEF

AGENDA ITEM XI

MATTERS RELATING TO ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

A. Approve the increase of lab fees in AGRI1315 and AGRI1319 from $10/student to $25/student, and add $25/student lab fee to AGRI2303 effective fall 2013 (revenue generated estimated to be $1,000.00)

B. Approve the Platinum Planner Student Clinical Scheduler fee, EMT-$25.00, Paramedic-$60.00
Wharton County Junior College

Proposed Agenda Item
Board of Trustees Meeting

Complete this form and submit it to the Office of the President by 5:00 pm on the eleventh day before the following Tuesday meeting of the Board of Trustees. If this form does not provide enough space, you may use an expanded version as long as you follow the format specified below.

Date of Board Meeting: April 16, 2013  Date of This Proposal: Feb. 28, 2013

SUBJECT (item as it will appear on agenda): Add/increase Lab Fee(s) to Agriculture courses. AGRI1315 (Horticulture), AGRI1319 (Animal Science) and AGRI2303 (Introduction to Agricultural Construction I).

RECOMMENDATION: Increase lab fees in AGRI1315 and AGRI1319 from $10/student to $25/student, and add $25/student lab fee to AGRI2303 effective Fall 2013.

BACKGROUND/RATIONALE: In 2003, lab fees were added to two AGRI courses (AGRI1315 and AGRI1319); $10 per student. These lab fees are used to replace consumables used by students during the lab experiences. AGRI2303 was not in the college catalog during 2003. When AGRI2303 was added, a corresponding lab fee was not added with it. The addition of the $25/student fee will help assure the replacement of lab consumables used in the lab portion of the course. The $25/student is a standard lab fee amount within the Division of Math and Science. Note all Division of Math and Science courses with lab fees were increased to $25 from $20/student at the beginning of FY13. The addition of a lab fee to AGRI2303 and the increase to AGRI1315 and AGRI1319 will generate approximately $1000.

Estimated Cost and Budgetary Support (how will this be paid for?):
cost = $0; revenue generated estimated to be $1000.

RESOURCE PERSON(S) [name(s) and title(s)]:
Kevin Dees; Division of Math and Science Chair/Agriculture Department Head
GG Hunt, Academic Dean
Leigh Ann Collins, VPI

SIGNATURES:

Originator

Cabinet-Level Supervisor

PRESIDENT'S APPROVAL:

Reg 113
6-21-95, 12-16-99
Complete this form and submit it to the Office of the President by 5:00 pm on the eleventh day before the following Tuesday meeting of the Board of Trustees. If this form does not provide enough space, you may use an expanded version as long as you follow the format specified below.

Date of Board Meeting: April 16, 2013  Date of This Proposal: March 27, 2013

SUBJECT (item as it will appear on agenda):
Platinum Planner Student Clinical Scheduler

RECOMMENDATION:
Fee for the Platinum Planner to be included in student fees as follows:
EMT - $25.00 (Course #EMSP 1260)
Paramedic - $60.00 (Course #EMSP 2260)

BACKGROUND/RATIONALE:
The Platinum Planner has been newly implemented into the program for clinical scheduling and skills tracking to meet accreditation requirements. This program has several benefits to the student: it is paperless and is completely online, it will be cost effective to the student, and will allow quicker access to their approved clinical schedule. CAHEEP Accreditation is requiring a tracking system that monitors student progress and pass/fail rates. This software fulfills that mandated requirement for reporting information.

Estimated Cost and Budgetary Support (how will this be paid for?): $___
Students will pay for this fee at time of registration.

RESOURCE PERSON(S) [name(s) and title(s)]:
Maggie Mejorado, EMS Program Director

SIGNATURES:

Date: 4/8/13

President's Approval:

Date: 4/11/13

Reg 113
6-21-95, 12-16-99
WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT

AGENDA BRIEF

AGENDA ITEM XII

MATTERS RELATING TO ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

A. Approve the transfer of $46,750.00 from the plant repair and replacement fund to cover ceiling and flooring costs and asbestos abatement at the Peace building and Mullins Hall ($46,750.00 – transfer from the repair and replacement plant fund)

B. Approve the bid submitted by ARC Abatement and the transfer of funds for the asbestos abatement required in the eight Peace building classrooms and Mullins Hall ($64,250.00 – transfer from the plant repair and replacement fund)

C. Approve the lease of the Ammann property for agricultural purposes (income of $4,500.00 – Homer Ammann Endowment)

D. Approval of fiscal year 2013 budget adjustments

E. Information Item:

1. Seek sealed bids for janitorial and housekeeping services at the Fort Bend Technical Center, Julie Rivers Drive, and the Bay City campus (estimated $150,000.00 – current unrestricted operating budget for 2013-2014)
Complete this form and submit it to the Office of the President by noon on Monday of the week before the Tuesday evening meeting of the Board of Trustees. If this form does not provide enough space, you may use an expanded version as long as you follow the format specified below.

Date of Board Meeting: April 16, 2013 Date of This Proposal: April 3, 2013

SUBJECT:

Approve the transfer of $46,750.00 from the Plant Repair and Replacement Fund to cover ceiling and flooring costs and asbestos abatement at the Peace Building and Mullins Hall.

RECOMMENDATION:

Approve the transfer of $46,750.00 from the Plant Repair and Replacement Fund to cover ceiling and flooring costs and asbestos abatement at the Peace Building and Mullins Hall.

BACKGROUND/RATIONALE:

In order to place a new drop ceiling in 8 classrooms located in the Peace Building, and remove the flooring in Mullins Hall, the existing asbestos must be abated. The College will spend the following amounts to complete the project: Abatement consulting fees, $19,750. New suspended ceiling and lighting in eight Peace Building rooms, $17,000. New flooring in eight Peace Building rooms, $10,000.

Estimated Cost & Budgetary Support (how will this be paid for?): $46,750.00
Transfer from the Repair and Replacement Plant Fund

RESOURCE PERSON(S) [name(s) and title(s)]:

Bryce D. Kocian, Vice President of Administrative Services
Mike Feyen, Director of Facilities Management
Philip Wuthrich, Director of Purchasing

SIGNATURES:

Originator

Cabinet-Level Supervisor

PRESIDENT'S APPROVAL:

Date
Complete this form and submit it to the Office of the President by noon on Monday of the week before the Tuesday evening meeting of the Board of Trustees. If this form does not provide enough space, you may use an expanded version as long as you follow the format specified below.

Date of Board Meeting: April 16, 2013          Date of This Proposal: April 9, 2013

SUBJECT:

Approve the contractor and transfer of funds for the asbestos abatement required in the eight Peace Building classrooms and Mullins Hall.

RECOMMENDATION:

Approve the bid submitted by ARC Abatement of $64,250.00 for the asbestos abatement required in the eight Peace Building classrooms and Mullins Hall with funds transferred from the Plant Repair and Replacement Fund.

BACKGROUND/RATIONALE:

In order to place a new drop ceiling in 8 classrooms located in the Peace Building, and remove the flooring in Mullins Hall, the existing asbestos must be abated. The College received 5 bids from companies to remove this asbestos. (see attached)

Estimated Cost & Budgetary Support (how will this be paid for?): $64,250.00
Transfer from the Plant Repair and Replacement Fund

RESOURCE PERSON(S) [name(s) and title(s)]:

Bryce D. Kocian, Vice President of Administrative Services
Mike Feyen, Director of Facilities Management
Philip Wuthrich, Director of Purchasing

SIGNATURES:

Originator: [Signature]  4/9/13

Cabinet-Level Supervisor: [Signature]  4/10/13

PRESIDENT'S APPROVAL:  4/11/13
## ASBESTOS ABATEMENT BID SUMMARY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Contractor</th>
<th>Complete Abatement</th>
<th>Leaving Floor in 8 Peace Classrooms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARC Abatement, Waco, Texas</td>
<td>$64,250.00</td>
<td>$58,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAR Incorporated, Liberty Hill, Texas</td>
<td>$66,600.00</td>
<td>$57,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAD Company, Liberty Hill, Texas</td>
<td>$69,000.00</td>
<td>$62,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robles Service Group, Cibolo, Texas</td>
<td>$98,500.00</td>
<td>$92,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sisk-Robb Incorporated, Leander, Texas</td>
<td>$106,000.00</td>
<td>$93,100.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Complete this form and submit it to the Office of the President by noon on Friday, 11 days prior to the Tuesday evening meeting of the Board of Trustees. If this form does not provide enough space, you may use an expanded version as long as you follow the format specified below.

Date of Board Meeting: April 16, 2013  Date of This Proposal: April 3, 2013

SUBJECT:

Approve the lease of the Ammann property for agricultural purposes.

RECOMMENDATION:

Approve the offer from G.W. Bartek, Jr. of $4,500.00 a year beginning January of 2014 for the lease of the 80 acre Homer Ammann property for agricultural use.

BACKGROUND/RATIONALE:

The College solicited offers for the agricultural lease of the 80 acres known as the Homer Ammann property. Two offers were received. G.W. Bartek, Jr. offered $4,500 starting January of 2014 while Eric Nelson offered $1,600.00 starting immediately. Both offers are for a 3 year term and the $4,500.00 offer is being recommended.

Estimated Cost & Budgetary Support (how will this be paid for?): INCOME OF $4,500.00
Homer Ammann Endowment

RESOURCE PERSON(S) [name(s) and title(s)]:

Betty A. McCrohan, President
Bryce D. Kocian, Vice President of Administrative Services
Philip Wuthrich, Director of Purchasing

SIGNATURES:

Originator

Cabinet-Level Supervisor

PRESIDENT'S APPROVAL:

Date

Date

Date

Reg 113
6-21-95
Wharton County Junior College

Proposed Agenda Item
Board of Trustees Meeting

Complete this form and submit it to the Office of the President by noon on Friday, 11 days prior to the Tuesday evening meeting of the Board of Trustees. If this form does not provide enough space, you may use an expanded version as long as you follow the format specified below.

Date of Board Meeting: April 16, 2013
Date of this Proposal: April 4, 2013

SUBJECT:
Fiscal Year 2013 Budget Adjustments

RECOMMENDATION:
Approval of Fiscal Year 2013 Budget Adjustments

BACKGROUND/RATIONALE:

Estimated Cost and Budgetary Support (how will this be paid for?): N/A

RESOURCE PERSON(S) [name(s) and title(s)]:
Bryce D. Kocian, Vice President of Administrative Services

SIGNATURES:

[Signature]
Originator
4/5/13 Date

[Signature]
Cabinet-Level Supervisor
4/5/13 Date

PRESIDENT’S APPROVAL:

[Signature]
Date

reg 113
6-21-95
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACCOUNT NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FY 2013 BUDGET</th>
<th>1ST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>2ND QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>3RD QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>4TH QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>ADJUSTED BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-510-100</td>
<td>Academic Line Item</td>
<td>$2,672,516</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,672,516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-510-100</td>
<td>Vocational Line Item</td>
<td>1,719,095</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,719,095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-21-5109-804</td>
<td>State College Work Study</td>
<td>18,583</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18,583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-13020-5121-6002</td>
<td>Indirect Income Federal Grants</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-21-5126-804</td>
<td>Admin Inc - FCWSP</td>
<td>5,680</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-21-5127-804</td>
<td>CWS Federal Portion</td>
<td>107,926</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>107,926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5203-100</td>
<td>Sem Hour In-District</td>
<td>875,872</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>875,872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5205-100</td>
<td>Sem Hour Out-of-District</td>
<td>1,344,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,344,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5207-100</td>
<td>Sem Hour Out-Of-State</td>
<td>78,400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5209-100</td>
<td>Repetitive Tuition</td>
<td>38,057</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38,057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14027-5213-103</td>
<td>Adult Vocational Main Campus</td>
<td>97,997</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>97,997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14028-5217-1010</td>
<td>Continuing Ed Main Campus</td>
<td>16,775</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14028-5218-1010</td>
<td>Continuing Ed Sugar Land</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14049-5319-300</td>
<td>Children's College Sugar Land</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14706-5220-603</td>
<td>Law Enforcement Inservice</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14037-5223-103</td>
<td>Business &amp; Industry Training</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14053-5224-103</td>
<td>Business and Industry</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-21-5225-801</td>
<td>Couns-Transfer to Star Scholarship</td>
<td>(300,000)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(300,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14031-5227-1010</td>
<td>Children's College Wharton</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14058-5228-1010</td>
<td>Youth Activities Tuition</td>
<td>10,945</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10,945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14026-5229-1010</td>
<td>Emergency Medical Training</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14022-5235-1010</td>
<td>Weed &amp; Seed Program</td>
<td>65,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>65,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5245-100</td>
<td>Laboratory Fees</td>
<td>1,846,590</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,846,590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5248-100</td>
<td>Out-of-District Fees</td>
<td>3,247,416</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,247,416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5251-100</td>
<td>General Services Fees</td>
<td>164,226</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>164,226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5255-100</td>
<td>Build Use Fee In-District</td>
<td>518,700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>518,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5256-100</td>
<td>Building Use Fee Out-of-District</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5259-100</td>
<td>Material Costs Fee</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5761-100</td>
<td>Late &amp; Change Fees</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1406-5264-402</td>
<td>Library Fines</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5265-000</td>
<td>GED Testing</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5266-100</td>
<td>Testing Services</td>
<td>3,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14025-5261-102</td>
<td>Fire Academy Testing Services</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1406-5264-002</td>
<td>Photocopy Library</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5270-701</td>
<td>Parking Fines</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14044-5271-301</td>
<td>Project Learn Revenue</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14044-5272-403</td>
<td>Library User</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-13022-5273-602</td>
<td>Return Check Fee</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14026-5275-603</td>
<td>NR EMT-EMS Fee</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5277-100</td>
<td>Credit by Examination Fee</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5278-100</td>
<td>Application Fees</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5280-100</td>
<td>Distance Education Fee</td>
<td>335,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>335,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5281-100</td>
<td>Liability Insurance Fee</td>
<td>22,179</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22,179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5282-100</td>
<td>Law Enforcement Ammunition Fee</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5284-100</td>
<td>Associate Degree Nursing Fees</td>
<td>32,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5286-100</td>
<td>Installment Fees</td>
<td>135,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>135,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5287-100</td>
<td>Late Installment Fees</td>
<td>45,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5290-100</td>
<td>Fire Academy Materials Fees</td>
<td>17,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5290-100</td>
<td>Fire Academy Materials Fees</td>
<td>141,164</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>141,164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCOUNT NUMBER</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>FY 2013</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1ST QUARTER</td>
<td>2ND QUARTER</td>
<td>3RD QUARTER</td>
<td>4TH QUARTER</td>
<td>ADJUSTED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5291-100</td>
<td>Surgical Tech Fees</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5292-100</td>
<td>Welding Fees</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-52992-100</td>
<td>EMT Fees</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-52993-100</td>
<td>Computer Science Fees</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>650</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5293-100</td>
<td>Transcript Fees</td>
<td>89,000</td>
<td>89,000</td>
<td>89,000</td>
<td>89,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1413-5292-400</td>
<td>VCT Fees</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5293-100</td>
<td>Contra Revenue-Hazelwood T &amp; F</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5294-100</td>
<td>Contra Revenue-Fire Fighter T &amp; F</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-52931-100</td>
<td>Contra Revenue-Law Enforcement</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-52922-100</td>
<td>Contra Revenue-Child Pfr Nurse T &amp; F</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5294-100</td>
<td>Contra Revenue-Deaf/Blind T &amp; F</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5295-100</td>
<td>Contra Revenue-Children DDPO T &amp; F</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5296-100</td>
<td>Contra Revenue-Highest RHSS T &amp; F</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5297-100</td>
<td>Contra Revenue-Foster CS T &amp; F</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-18-5360-613</td>
<td>Gulf Coast Medical Foundation</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-18-5361-615</td>
<td>Other Gifts &amp; Donations</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1405-5371-100</td>
<td>Music Donations</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-18-5402-6086</td>
<td>Wharton County Current Yr Tax</td>
<td>4,056,672</td>
<td>4,056,672</td>
<td>4,056,672</td>
<td>4,056,672</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-18-5403-6086</td>
<td>Wharton County Delinquent Tax</td>
<td>80,000</td>
<td>80,000</td>
<td>80,000</td>
<td>80,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-18-5404-6086</td>
<td>Wharton County Penalty</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-18-5406-6086</td>
<td>Ft Bend City Needville Current</td>
<td>890,000</td>
<td>890,000</td>
<td>890,000</td>
<td>890,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-18-5407-6086</td>
<td>Ft Bend City Needville Delinquent</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-18-5408-6086</td>
<td>Ft Bend City Needville Penalty</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1946-706</td>
<td>Rental of Facilities</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-18-5467-6002</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Income</td>
<td>2064</td>
<td>2064</td>
<td>2064</td>
<td>2064</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14049-5471-300</td>
<td>Concession Sales</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-191-5477-700</td>
<td>Sale of Surplus Items</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-50-5480-907</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1302-5485-606</td>
<td>Photocopy-Charge Back</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1302-5487-903</td>
<td>Fitness Center - Merchandise</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1302-5488-100</td>
<td>Fitness Center Fees</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14300-5511-300</td>
<td>Fine Arts Series</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14302-5511-100</td>
<td>Drama Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14412-5513-102</td>
<td>Dental Hygiene Lab</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14425-5514-102</td>
<td>Cosmetology Services</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14301-5467-100</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Income</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>320</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14303-5515-102</td>
<td>Automotive Services</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14500-5516-300</td>
<td>Music Department Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14611-5541-602</td>
<td>Transfer - Greer Estate</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-118-5452-6002</td>
<td>Transfer - Prior Years</td>
<td>75331</td>
<td>75331</td>
<td>75331</td>
<td>75331</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-20-5454-950</td>
<td>Transfer - Plant Funds</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-21-5458-962</td>
<td>Transfer - Star Scholar</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-20-5551-950</td>
<td>Transfer - Plant Repair &amp; Replace</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-20-5552-950</td>
<td>Transfer - LaBese Bldg Fund</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-20-5560-950</td>
<td>Transfer-MIS Funds</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-18-5571-6002</td>
<td>Interest Income</td>
<td>120,000</td>
<td>120,000</td>
<td>120,000</td>
<td>120,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-18-5542-6002</td>
<td>Transfer From Prior Years</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-18-5542-6002</td>
<td>Transfer From Prior Years</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-18-5542-6002</td>
<td>Transfer From Prior Years</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-18-5542-6002</td>
<td>Transfer From Prior Years</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL REVENUES</td>
<td></td>
<td>18,899,994</td>
<td>$77,395</td>
<td>3,200</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACCOUNT NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FY 2013</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>APPROVED BUDGET</td>
<td>1ST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Board of Trustees</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>President's Office</td>
<td>269,439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCOUNT NUMBER</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>FY 2013 APPROVED BUDGET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Richmond/Rosenberg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Sugar Land</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Marketing and Communications</td>
<td>775,472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Resource Development</td>
<td>63,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>President's Discretionary</td>
<td>310,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>Human Resources</td>
<td>263,236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Treasury</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>Physical Plant General Service</td>
<td>214,901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Campus Security</td>
<td>238,691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Building Maintenance</td>
<td>750,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Custodial Services</td>
<td>357,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Ground Maintenance</td>
<td>202,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Utilities</td>
<td>650,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Physical Plant Richmond</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>Physical Plant Sugar Land</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>Physical Plant Bay City</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>Bay City Operations</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Physical Plant Rosenberg Cosmetology</td>
<td>50,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>Northside Center El Campo</td>
<td>50,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1301</td>
<td>VP Administrative Services</td>
<td>153,975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1302</td>
<td>Dean of Financial and Bus Svs</td>
<td>124,201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1303</td>
<td>Payroll and Benefits</td>
<td>142,659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1304</td>
<td>Business Office</td>
<td>566,861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1305</td>
<td>Service Center</td>
<td>38,330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1306</td>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>406,928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1307</td>
<td>Fitness Center</td>
<td>63,594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1308</td>
<td>Soils Testing Lab</td>
<td>4,144,869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1309</td>
<td>VP of Technology &amp; IR</td>
<td>144,869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>Information Systems Services</td>
<td>223,536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1311</td>
<td>Telephone Service</td>
<td>138,766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1312</td>
<td>Computer Services</td>
<td>419,623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1313</td>
<td>Help Desk/Training Services</td>
<td>75,137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1314</td>
<td>Network Services</td>
<td>277,153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1315</td>
<td>Institutional Research</td>
<td>154,351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1316</td>
<td>MIS - Project Management</td>
<td>63,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1317</td>
<td>MIS - Webmaster</td>
<td>78,245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1318</td>
<td>Institutional Effectiveness</td>
<td>123,886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1319</td>
<td>Office General Instr Expenses</td>
<td>546,740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1320</td>
<td>Staff Benefits</td>
<td>4,393,088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321</td>
<td>Admission and Registration</td>
<td>299,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1322</td>
<td>Database Administration</td>
<td>110,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1323</td>
<td>Enrollment Management</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1324</td>
<td>VP of Instruction</td>
<td>252,301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>Instructional Assessment</td>
<td>67,151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1326</td>
<td>Quality Enhancement Plan</td>
<td>8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1327</td>
<td>International Ed-Travel</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1328</td>
<td>Dual Credit</td>
<td>67,128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1329</td>
<td>VP VP Dev/Ci/Distance Learn</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1330</td>
<td>Refrigeration and Air Conditioning</td>
<td>158,434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1331</td>
<td>Cosmetology</td>
<td>194,209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1332</td>
<td>Police Academy</td>
<td>118,767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1333</td>
<td>Fire Academy</td>
<td>194,774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1334</td>
<td>Emergency Medical Service Tech</td>
<td>115,114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCOUNT NUMBER</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>FY 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14027</td>
<td>Adult Vocational Wharton</td>
<td>89,413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14028</td>
<td>Adult Vocational Wharton</td>
<td>15,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14030</td>
<td>Law Enforcement Internship</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14031</td>
<td>Children's College Wharton</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14034</td>
<td>Director of Continuing Ed</td>
<td>159,370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14036</td>
<td>Natatorium</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14037</td>
<td>Business Industry Train Wharton</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14039</td>
<td>CISCO Training</td>
<td>19,956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14043</td>
<td>Richmond State School</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14044</td>
<td>Lamar CISD ABE</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14047</td>
<td>Director Work Force Development</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14049</td>
<td>Children's College Sugar Land</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14050</td>
<td>Adult Vocational Sugar Land</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14051</td>
<td>Adult Vocational Sugar Land</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14053</td>
<td>Business and Industry Train SL</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14054</td>
<td>Medical Continuing Ed Training</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14056</td>
<td>Adult Vocational FBTC</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14058</td>
<td>Youth Activities</td>
<td>9,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14059</td>
<td>Welding</td>
<td>225,338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1409</td>
<td>Dean of Vocational Instruction</td>
<td>125,310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14100</td>
<td>Vice President of Student Services</td>
<td>133,645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14101</td>
<td>Counseling and Guidance</td>
<td>196,170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14102</td>
<td>Student Center</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14103</td>
<td>Student Activities</td>
<td>26,045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14104</td>
<td>Testing</td>
<td>92,568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14105</td>
<td>Orientation</td>
<td>1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14106</td>
<td>LEAD Program</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14109</td>
<td>Recruitment</td>
<td>82,662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14110</td>
<td>Student Engagement</td>
<td>56,735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1412</td>
<td>Distance Education</td>
<td>339,136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1413</td>
<td>Curriculum Development Center</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14180</td>
<td>Allied Health Chair</td>
<td>94,210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14181</td>
<td>Associate Degree Nursing</td>
<td>564,637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14182</td>
<td>Dental Hygiene</td>
<td>436,115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14183</td>
<td>Radiologic Technology</td>
<td>161,795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14184</td>
<td>LVN Wharton</td>
<td>291,420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14185</td>
<td>LVN Richmond</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14186</td>
<td>Physical Therapy</td>
<td>163,421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14187</td>
<td>Sonography</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14188</td>
<td>Surgical Technology</td>
<td>138,875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14189</td>
<td>Health Information Technology</td>
<td>114,678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14200</td>
<td>Vocational Science Chair</td>
<td>55,354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14300</td>
<td>Math and Sciences Chair</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14301</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>356,449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14302</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>107,185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14303</td>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>91,509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14304</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14305</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>315,065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14306</td>
<td>Remedial Math</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14307</td>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>30,831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14308</td>
<td>Chemical Processing Technology</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14309</td>
<td>Kinesiology</td>
<td>154,063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14310</td>
<td>Power Technology</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCOUNT NUMBER</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>FY 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1400</td>
<td>Life Sciences Chair</td>
<td>100,823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1400</td>
<td>Communications Fine Arts Chair</td>
<td>97,230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401</td>
<td>Art</td>
<td>58,895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1402</td>
<td>Drama</td>
<td>72,460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1403</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>434,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1404</td>
<td>Foreign Languages</td>
<td>56,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1405</td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>219,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1406</td>
<td>Developmental English/Reading</td>
<td>105,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1407</td>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>154,920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1408</td>
<td>Social Behavioral Sciences Chair</td>
<td>94,210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1409</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>291,149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1410</td>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>7,460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1411</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>131,513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1412</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>171,226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1413</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>91,690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1414</td>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>43,022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1415</td>
<td>Early Childhood Development</td>
<td>91,015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1416</td>
<td>Technology and Business Chair</td>
<td>81,982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1417</td>
<td>Agriculture Technology</td>
<td>47,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1418</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>47,947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1419</td>
<td>Automotive</td>
<td>142,567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1420</td>
<td>Engineering Design</td>
<td>151,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1421</td>
<td>Electronics</td>
<td>106,013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1422</td>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>28,813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1423</td>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>47,947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1424</td>
<td>Office Administration</td>
<td>72,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1425</td>
<td>Computer Science and Tech</td>
<td>301,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1426</td>
<td>Legal Assistant</td>
<td>72,655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1427</td>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>64,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1428</td>
<td>Open Computer Lab Wharton</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1429</td>
<td>Open Computer Lab Sugar Land</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1430</td>
<td>Learning Lab-P-T Prof</td>
<td>127,479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1431</td>
<td>Open Computer Lab FB/TIC</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1432</td>
<td>Learning Center</td>
<td>293,039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433</td>
<td>Library Books Materials</td>
<td>102,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1801</td>
<td>1992 Bonds</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1802</td>
<td>1995 Bonds</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1803</td>
<td>1996 Bonds</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1804</td>
<td>1998 Bonds</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1805</td>
<td>2010 Bonds-Debt Svc.</td>
<td>376,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Non Mandatory Transfers</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Student Aid</td>
<td>755,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>29,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Automotive Service</td>
<td>8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Refrigeration AC Service</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</strong></td>
<td><strong>$23,656,829</strong></td>
<td><strong>$77,395</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SURPLUS/DEFICIT</strong></td>
<td><strong>($4,757,735)</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE

## FUND 1210 BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

### FISCAL YEAR 2013

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACCOUNT NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FY13 BUDGET</th>
<th>1ST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>2ND QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>3RD QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>4TH QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>ADJUSTED BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5102-100</td>
<td>Academic Line Item</td>
<td>5965,410</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5965,410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5103-100</td>
<td>Vocational Line Item</td>
<td>257,739</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>257,739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5203-100</td>
<td>Sem Hour In-District</td>
<td>85,744</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>85,744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5205-100</td>
<td>Sem Hour Out-of-District</td>
<td>602,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>602,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5707-100</td>
<td>Sem Hour Out-of-State</td>
<td>32,896</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32,896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5209-100</td>
<td>Repetitive Tuition Charge</td>
<td>12,093</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12,093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5223-100</td>
<td>Business &amp; Industry Tech</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1405-5216-100</td>
<td>Adult Vocational Tech</td>
<td>66,620</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66,620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1405-5227-1010</td>
<td>Adult Vocational Tech</td>
<td>13,035</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13,035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1405-5228-1010</td>
<td>Youth Activities Tuition</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5245-100</td>
<td>Laboratory Fees</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5248-100</td>
<td>Out-of-District Fees</td>
<td>825,445</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>825,445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5251-100</td>
<td>General Services Fees</td>
<td>1,100,206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,100,206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5255-100</td>
<td>Build Use Fee In-District</td>
<td>15,702</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15,702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5256-100</td>
<td>Build Use Fee Out-of-District</td>
<td>232,128</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>232,128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5265-300</td>
<td>GED Testing</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5266-100</td>
<td>Testing Services</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5280-100</td>
<td>Distance Education Fee</td>
<td>12,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5281-100</td>
<td>Liability Insurance Fee</td>
<td>9,764</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9,764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5282-100</td>
<td>Law Enforcement Ammunition Fee</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5390-100</td>
<td>Fire Academy Materials Fees</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5290-100</td>
<td>Technology Fees</td>
<td>43,922</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>43,922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-52920-100</td>
<td>EMT Fees</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-52922-100</td>
<td>Computer Science Fees</td>
<td>1,725</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-118-5342-6000</td>
<td>Transfer from Prior Years</td>
<td>22,627</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22,627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-119-5461-706</td>
<td>Rental of Facilities</td>
<td>34,600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-20-5561-950</td>
<td>Transfer from Plant Rep/Repl</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-20-5568-950</td>
<td>Transfer from PBTC Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-20-5569-950</td>
<td>Transfer-MIS Funds</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL REVENUES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY2015 BUDGET</th>
<th>1ST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>2ND QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>3RD QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>4TH QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>ADJUSTED BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$147,771</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$147,771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114 College Advancement</td>
<td>100,220</td>
<td>65,000</td>
<td>25,600</td>
<td>87,369</td>
<td>104,220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116 President's Discretionary</td>
<td>65,000</td>
<td>65,000</td>
<td>25,600</td>
<td>87,369</td>
<td>104,220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1191 Physical Plant General Service</td>
<td>159,490</td>
<td>19,040</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>19,000</td>
<td>186,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1192 Campus Security</td>
<td>159,490</td>
<td>19,040</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>19,000</td>
<td>186,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1194 Custodial Services</td>
<td>83,623</td>
<td>83,623</td>
<td>19,000</td>
<td>19,000</td>
<td>186,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1195 Ground Maintenance</td>
<td>159,490</td>
<td>19,040</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>19,000</td>
<td>186,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1196 Utilities</td>
<td>186,800</td>
<td>186,800</td>
<td>186,800</td>
<td>186,800</td>
<td>186,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 Financial Aid</td>
<td>94,033</td>
<td>94,033</td>
<td>94,033</td>
<td>94,033</td>
<td>94,033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131 Telephone Service</td>
<td>66,309</td>
<td>66,309</td>
<td>66,309</td>
<td>66,309</td>
<td>66,309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132 Network Services</td>
<td>3,154</td>
<td>3,154</td>
<td>3,154</td>
<td>3,154</td>
<td>3,154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1137 Other General Inst Expenditures</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1138 Staff Benefits</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131 VP of Instruction</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1402 Police Academy</td>
<td>67,867</td>
<td>67,867</td>
<td>67,867</td>
<td>67,867</td>
<td>67,867</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL REVENUES $4,285,089 $22,627 $0 $0 $0 $4,307,716
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORG NUMBER</th>
<th>ORGANIZATION</th>
<th>FY2013 BUDGET</th>
<th>1ST ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>2ND ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>3RD ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>4TH ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>ADJUSTED BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Fort Bend Tech Center Adult</td>
<td>$147,771</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$147,771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14025</td>
<td>Fire Academy</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14026</td>
<td>Emergency Medical Service Tech</td>
<td>107,514</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>107,514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14027</td>
<td>Adult Vocational</td>
<td>60,888</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60,888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14028</td>
<td>Adult Avocational</td>
<td>11,850</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14039</td>
<td>CISCO Training</td>
<td>59,892</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>59,892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14041</td>
<td>Business &amp; Industry Training</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14055</td>
<td>Graphics Arts</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14058</td>
<td>Youth Activities</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14101</td>
<td>Counseling and Guidance</td>
<td>98,617</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>98,617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14103</td>
<td>Student Activities</td>
<td>8,400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14104</td>
<td>Testing</td>
<td>31,055</td>
<td>22,766</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22,766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14105</td>
<td>Orientation</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14301</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>167,538</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>167,538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14302</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>74,320</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>74,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14303</td>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>58,488</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58,488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14304</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14305</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>191,253</td>
<td>759</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>192,012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14306</td>
<td>Remedial Math</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14307</td>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>26,289</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26,289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14309</td>
<td>Kinesiology</td>
<td>21,010</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21,010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14310</td>
<td>Art</td>
<td>9,450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14502</td>
<td>Drama</td>
<td>5,700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14503</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>248,084</td>
<td>759</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>244,843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14504</td>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>10,100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14505</td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>19,100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14506</td>
<td>Developmental English/Reading</td>
<td>114,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>114,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14507</td>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>56,550</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14701</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>114,899</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>114,899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14702</td>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14703</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>83,170</td>
<td>1,518</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84,688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14704</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>93,965</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>93,965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14705</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>34,805</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34,805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14706</td>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>43,408</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>43,408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14707</td>
<td>Early Childhood Development</td>
<td>33,590</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33,590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14802</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>13,620</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13,620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14803</td>
<td>Engineering Design</td>
<td>93,540</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>93,540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14806</td>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14807</td>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>30,714</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30,714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14808</td>
<td>Office Administration</td>
<td>48,311</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48,311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14809</td>
<td>Computer Science and Tech</td>
<td>109,757</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>759</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>110,516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14810</td>
<td>Legal Assistant</td>
<td>55,855</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>55,855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14811</td>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>33,230</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33,230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1493</td>
<td>Learning Lab-T-T Prof</td>
<td>23,034</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23,034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1494</td>
<td>Open Lab Ptd Tech Center</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1496</td>
<td>Learning Center</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1805</td>
<td>2010 Bonds</td>
<td>379,800</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>379,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806</td>
<td>2010 Bonds-Debt Svc</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Debt Retirement</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</strong></td>
<td><strong>$3,757,014</strong></td>
<td><strong>$23,627</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$3,779,641</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)</strong></td>
<td><strong>$528,075</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$528,075</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCOUNT NUMBER</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>FY13 APPROVED BUDGET</td>
<td>1ST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>2ND QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>3RD QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>4TH QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>ADJUSTED BUDGET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5102-100</td>
<td>Academic Line Item</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5103-100</td>
<td>Vocational Line Item</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5203-100</td>
<td>Sem Hour In-District</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5205-100</td>
<td>Sem Hour Out-of-District</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5207-100</td>
<td>Sem Hour Out-of-State</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1409-5219-1010</td>
<td>Children's College Sugar Land</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1409-5214-103</td>
<td>Adult Vocational Sugar Land</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1405-5218-1010</td>
<td>Adult Vocational Sugar Land</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1405-5223-103</td>
<td>Business &amp; Industry Train SL</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1405-5236-103</td>
<td>Adult Vocational Tech</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1405-5237-1010</td>
<td>Adult Vocational Tech</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5245-100</td>
<td>Laboratory Fees</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5248-100</td>
<td>Out-of-District Fees</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5251-100</td>
<td>General Services Fees</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5255-100</td>
<td>Build Use Fee In-District</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5256-100</td>
<td>Build Use Fee Out-of-District</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5280-100</td>
<td>Distance Education Fee</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5281-100</td>
<td>Liability Insurance Fee</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5282-100</td>
<td>Law Enforcement Ammunition Fee</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5290-100</td>
<td>Fire Academy Materials Fees</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1410-5265-300</td>
<td>GED Testing</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1410-5266-100</td>
<td>Testing Services</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1191-5461-706</td>
<td>Rental of Facilities</td>
<td>57,540</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>57,540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-118-5542-6002</td>
<td>Transfer from Prior Years</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-20-5561-950</td>
<td>Transfer from Plant Repl.</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-20-5568-950</td>
<td>Transfer from FBTC Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-20-5569-950</td>
<td>Transfer-MIS Funds</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL REVENUES</td>
<td></td>
<td>$57,540</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$57,540</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORG NUMBER</th>
<th>ORGANIZATION</th>
<th>FY2013 APPROVED BUDGET</th>
<th>1ST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>2ND QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>3RD QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>4TH QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>ADJUSTED BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Sugar Land Administration</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>College Advancement</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>President's Discretionary</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1191</td>
<td>Physical Plant General Service</td>
<td>12,500</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1192</td>
<td>Campus Security</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1193</td>
<td>Building Maintenance</td>
<td>135,125</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1194</td>
<td>Custodial Services</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1195</td>
<td>Ground Maintenance</td>
<td>21,700</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1196</td>
<td>Utilities</td>
<td>94,200</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1198</td>
<td>Sugar Land Physical Plant</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13022</td>
<td>Business Office</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13024</td>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13031</td>
<td>Telephone Service</td>
<td>20,028</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORG NUMBER</td>
<td>ORGANIZATION</td>
<td>FY2013 BUDGET</td>
<td>1ST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>2ND QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>3RD QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>4TH QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>ADJUSTED BUDGET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13035</td>
<td>Network Services</td>
<td>3,140</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1307</td>
<td>Other General In-House Expenses</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1308</td>
<td>Staff Benefits</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>Admission and Registration</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401</td>
<td>VP of Instruction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14049</td>
<td>Children's College</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14050</td>
<td>Adult Vocational Sugar Land</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14051</td>
<td>Adult Vocational Sugar Land</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14053</td>
<td>Business &amp; Industry Training</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14101</td>
<td>Counseling and Guidance</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14103</td>
<td>Student Activities</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14104</td>
<td>Testing</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14105</td>
<td>Orientation</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14301</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14302</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14303</td>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14304</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14355</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14406</td>
<td>Remedial Math</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14307</td>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14309</td>
<td>Kinesiology</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14501</td>
<td>Art</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14502</td>
<td>Drama</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14503</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14504</td>
<td>Foreign Languages</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14505</td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14506</td>
<td>Developmental English/Reading</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14507</td>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14701</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14702</td>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14703</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14704</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14705</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14706</td>
<td>Criminal justice</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14707</td>
<td>Early Childhood Development</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14802</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14804</td>
<td>Engineering Design</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14807</td>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14808</td>
<td>Office Administration</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14809</td>
<td>Computer Science and Techs</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14810</td>
<td>Legal Assistant</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14811</td>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14902</td>
<td>Open Lab Sugar Land</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1493</td>
<td>Learning Lab-F/T Prcf</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1496</td>
<td>Learning Center</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1498</td>
<td>Library Books</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1603</td>
<td>1996 Bonds</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Debt Retirement</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</strong></td>
<td><strong>$319,693</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$319,693</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SURPLUS/DEFICIT</strong></td>
<td><strong>($252,153)</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>($252,153)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCOUNT NUMBER</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>FY13 APPROVED</td>
<td>1ST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>2ND QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>3RD QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>4TH QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>ADJUSTED BUDGET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1510-1118-5542-6002</td>
<td>Transfer of Prior Years</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1510-1401-5103-100</td>
<td>Academic Line Item</td>
<td>$47,812</td>
<td>143,955</td>
<td>23,168</td>
<td>83,296</td>
<td>3,136</td>
<td>$143,955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1510-1401-5104-100</td>
<td>Vocational Line Item</td>
<td>143,955</td>
<td>23,168</td>
<td>83,296</td>
<td>3,136</td>
<td>7,645</td>
<td>$7,645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1510-1401-5203-100</td>
<td>Sem Hour In-District</td>
<td>23,168</td>
<td>7,645</td>
<td>640,589</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1510-1401-5205-100</td>
<td>Sem Hour Out-of-District</td>
<td>83,296</td>
<td>3,136</td>
<td>31,824</td>
<td>11,000</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1510-1401-5207-100</td>
<td>Sem Hour Out-of-State</td>
<td>3,136</td>
<td>11,000</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>6,752</td>
<td>$6,752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1510-1401-5209-100</td>
<td>Repetitive Tuition Charge</td>
<td>1,861</td>
<td>4,344</td>
<td>31,824</td>
<td>11,000</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1510-1401-5214-100</td>
<td>Adult Vocational</td>
<td>7,645</td>
<td>6,752</td>
<td>640,589</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1510-1402-5217-1010</td>
<td>Adult Avocational</td>
<td>4,290</td>
<td>640,589</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1510-1405-5223-1010</td>
<td>Business &amp; Industry Training</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1510-1405-5228-1010</td>
<td>Youth Activities Tuition</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1510-1401-5245-100</td>
<td>Laboratory Fees</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>113,560</td>
<td>113,560</td>
<td>155,296</td>
<td>$155,296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1510-1401-5248-100</td>
<td>Out-of-District Fees</td>
<td>113,560</td>
<td>155,296</td>
<td>4,344</td>
<td>31,824</td>
<td>31,824</td>
<td>$31,824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1510-1401-5251-100</td>
<td>General Services Fees</td>
<td>155,296</td>
<td>4,344</td>
<td>31,824</td>
<td>31,824</td>
<td>31,824</td>
<td>$31,824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1510-1401-5255-100</td>
<td>Build Use Fee In-District</td>
<td>4,344</td>
<td>31,824</td>
<td>31,824</td>
<td>31,824</td>
<td>31,824</td>
<td>$31,824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1510-1401-5256-100</td>
<td>Build Use Fee Out-of-District</td>
<td>31,824</td>
<td>31,824</td>
<td>31,824</td>
<td>31,824</td>
<td>31,824</td>
<td>$31,824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1510-1401-5259-102</td>
<td>Material Costs Fees</td>
<td>11,000</td>
<td>11,000</td>
<td>11,000</td>
<td>11,000</td>
<td>11,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1510-1401-5281-100</td>
<td>Liability Insurance Fee</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1510-1401-5290-100</td>
<td>Technology Fees</td>
<td>6,752</td>
<td>6,752</td>
<td>6,752</td>
<td>6,752</td>
<td>6,752</td>
<td>$6,752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1510-1401-5280-100</td>
<td>Distance Education Fee</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL REVENUES:** $640,589

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORG NUMBER</th>
<th>ORGANIZATION</th>
<th>FY2013 APPROVED</th>
<th>1ST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>2ND QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>3RD QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>4TH QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>ADJUSTED BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>College Advancement</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>President's Discretionary</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Bay City Administration</td>
<td>92,121</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1191</td>
<td>Physical Plant General Service</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1192</td>
<td>BC-PT Security</td>
<td>14,260</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1193</td>
<td>BC-RPRS /Maint.</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1194</td>
<td>Custodial Services</td>
<td>27,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1195</td>
<td>Grounds Maintenance</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1196</td>
<td>Utilities</td>
<td>53,100</td>
<td>53,100</td>
<td>53,100</td>
<td>53,100</td>
<td>53,100</td>
<td>53,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13031</td>
<td>Telephone Service</td>
<td>15,490</td>
<td>(907)</td>
<td>(907)</td>
<td>(907)</td>
<td>(907)</td>
<td>(907)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13035</td>
<td>Network Services</td>
<td>4,177</td>
<td>(907)</td>
<td>(907)</td>
<td>(907)</td>
<td>(907)</td>
<td>(907)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1307</td>
<td>Other General Inst. Expenses</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401</td>
<td>VP of Instruction</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORG NUMBER</td>
<td>ORGANIZATION</td>
<td>FY2013</td>
<td>1ST QUARTER</td>
<td>2ND QUARTER</td>
<td>3RD QUARTER</td>
<td>4TH QUARTER</td>
<td>ADJUSTED BUDGET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14027</td>
<td>Adult Vocational</td>
<td>6,950</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6,950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14028</td>
<td>Adult Vocational</td>
<td>3,900</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14053</td>
<td>Business &amp; Industry Training</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14058</td>
<td>Youth Activities</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14302</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>12,778</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>12,778.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14305</td>
<td>BC Math-P.T. Salary</td>
<td>9,350</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14306</td>
<td>Developmental Math</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14307</td>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14308</td>
<td>Chemical Processing Technology</td>
<td>117,459</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>117,459.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14309</td>
<td>BC Kinesiology-PT. Salary</td>
<td>1,900</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14310</td>
<td>Nuclear Power Technology</td>
<td>100,497</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100,497.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14503</td>
<td>BC Eng-P.T. Salary</td>
<td>17,350</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14504</td>
<td>Foreign Languages</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14507</td>
<td>BC Speech-P.T. Salary</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14701</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>1,840</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,840.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14805</td>
<td>Electronics</td>
<td>5,400</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14809</td>
<td>Computer Science and Tech</td>
<td>19,615</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>19,615.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</strong></td>
<td>$531,187</td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td>$531,187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)</strong></td>
<td><strong>$109,402</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td>$109,402</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE
### FUND 1610 BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS
#### FISCAL YEAR 2013

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACCOUNT NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FY13 APPROVED BUDGET</th>
<th>1ST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>2ND QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>3RD QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>4TH QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>ADJUSTED BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1610-1401-5102-100</td>
<td>Academic Line Item</td>
<td>$2,591,907</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,591,907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610-1401-5103-100</td>
<td>Vocational Line Item</td>
<td>125,275</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>125,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610-1401-5203-100</td>
<td>Sem Hour In-District</td>
<td>70,048</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>70,048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610-1401-5205-100</td>
<td>Sem Hour Out-Of-District</td>
<td>1,485,344</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,485,344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610-1401-5209-100</td>
<td>Repetitive Tuition Charge</td>
<td>27,989</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27,989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610-1401-5207-100</td>
<td>Sem Hour Out-Of-State</td>
<td>131,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>131,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610-1406-5219-1010</td>
<td>Children's College Sugar Land</td>
<td>433,070</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>433,070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610-1405-5214-103</td>
<td>Adult Vocational Sugar Land</td>
<td>161,150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>161,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610-14051-5218-1010</td>
<td>Adult Avocationsal Sugar Land</td>
<td>18,480</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610-14053-5223-103</td>
<td>Business &amp; Industry, Train St.</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610-14056-5236-103</td>
<td>Adult Vocational Tech</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610-14057-5237-1010</td>
<td>Adult Avocationsal Tech</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610-1401-5245-100</td>
<td>Laboratory Fees</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610-1401-5248-100</td>
<td>Out-of-District Fees</td>
<td>2,070,720</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,070,720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610-1401-5251-100</td>
<td>General Services Fees</td>
<td>2,330,176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,330,176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610-1401-5255-100</td>
<td>Build Use Fee In-District</td>
<td>13,134</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13,134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610-1401-5256-100</td>
<td>Building Use Fee Out-of-District</td>
<td>581,604</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>581,604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610-1401-5259-100</td>
<td>Materials Cost Fees</td>
<td>6,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610-1401-5260-100</td>
<td>Distance Education Fee</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610-1401-5261-100</td>
<td>Liability Insurance Fee</td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610-1401-5282-100</td>
<td>Law Enforcement Ammussion Fee</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610-1401-5284-100</td>
<td>Associate Degree Nursing Fees</td>
<td>24,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610-1401-5290-100</td>
<td>Fire Academy Materials Fees</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610-1401-5290-100</td>
<td>Technology Fees</td>
<td>101,512</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>101,512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610-1401-5292-100</td>
<td>Computer Science Fees</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610-1401-5265-300</td>
<td>GED Testing</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610-1401-5266-100</td>
<td>Testing Services</td>
<td>17,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610-11-5542-6002</td>
<td>Transfer From Prior Years</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>11,314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11,314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610-20-5544-950</td>
<td>Transfer-Plant</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610-20-5561-950</td>
<td>Transfer from Plant Rep/Rep/</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610-20-5569-950</td>
<td>Transfer from FBTC Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610-20-5569-950</td>
<td>Transfer-MIS Funds</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL REVENUES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$10,251,669</td>
<td>$11,314</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$10,262,923</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORG NUMBER</th>
<th>ORGANIZATION</th>
<th>FY2013 APPROVED BUDGET</th>
<th>1ST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Sugar Land Administration</td>
<td>$140,921</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>College Advancement</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>President's Discretionary</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1191</td>
<td>Physical Plant General Service</td>
<td>1,175,975</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1192</td>
<td>Campus Security</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1193</td>
<td>Building Maintenance</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1194</td>
<td>Custodial Services</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1195</td>
<td>Ground Maintenance</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1196</td>
<td>Utilities</td>
<td>337,200</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1198</td>
<td>Sugar Land Physical Plant</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13022</td>
<td>Business Office</td>
<td>50,590</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13024</td>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>103,634</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13031</td>
<td>Telephone Service</td>
<td>69,291</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13031</td>
<td>Network Services</td>
<td>18,007</td>
<td>(1,235)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1307</td>
<td>Other General Expense</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4/4/2013 9:37 AM
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORG NUMBER</th>
<th>ORGANIZATION</th>
<th>FY2013 BUDGET</th>
<th>1ST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>2ND QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>3RD QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>4TH QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>ADJUSTED BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1308</td>
<td>Staff Benefits</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>Admission and Registration</td>
<td>28,315</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$28,315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401</td>
<td>VP of Instruction</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14026</td>
<td>Emergency Medical Service Tech</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14027</td>
<td>Adult Vocational</td>
<td>147,150</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$147,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14028</td>
<td>Adult Avocational</td>
<td>16,800</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$16,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14049</td>
<td>Children's College</td>
<td>393,700</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$393,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14053</td>
<td>Business &amp; Industry Training</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14101</td>
<td>Counseling and Guidance</td>
<td>148,368</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$148,368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14103</td>
<td>Student Activities</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$8,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14104</td>
<td>Testing</td>
<td>33,200</td>
<td>11,314</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$44,514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14105</td>
<td>Orientation</td>
<td>1,750</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14181</td>
<td>Associate Degree Nursing</td>
<td>407,888</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$407,888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14301</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>259,560</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$259,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14302</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>135,031</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$135,031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14303</td>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>103,103</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$103,103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14304</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14305</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>273,384</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$273,994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14306</td>
<td>Remedial Math</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14307</td>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>35,780</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$40,039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14309</td>
<td>Kinesthetics</td>
<td>42,120</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$42,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14501</td>
<td>Art</td>
<td>34,800</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$34,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14502</td>
<td>Drama</td>
<td>46,740</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$46,740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14503</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>331,600</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$331,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14504</td>
<td>Foreign Languages</td>
<td>23,475</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$23,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14505</td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>52,525</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$52,525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14506</td>
<td>Developmental English/Reading</td>
<td>81,850</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$81,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14507</td>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>121,050</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$121,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14701</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>243,065</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$243,065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14702</td>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14703</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>193,225</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$193,225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14704</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>113,967</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$113,967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14705</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>82,355</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$82,355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14706</td>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>22,273</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$22,273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14707</td>
<td>Early Childhood Development</td>
<td>30,820</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$30,820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14802</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>67,295</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$67,295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14804</td>
<td>Engineering Design</td>
<td>28,256</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$28,256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14807</td>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>55,226</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$55,226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14808</td>
<td>Office Administration</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14809</td>
<td>Computer Science and Tech</td>
<td>94,780</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$94,780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14810</td>
<td>Paralegal Studies</td>
<td>19,250</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$19,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14811</td>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1492</td>
<td>Open Lab Sugar Land</td>
<td>35,315</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$35,315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1493</td>
<td>Learning Lab-P T Prof</td>
<td>23,154</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$23,154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1496</td>
<td>Learning Center</td>
<td>49,500</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$49,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1498</td>
<td>Library Books</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1803</td>
<td>1916 Bonds</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Debt Retirement</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</td>
<td>$5,879,198</td>
<td>$11,314</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$5,890,512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)</td>
<td>$4,372,411</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$4,372,411</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE

**FUND 3900 BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS**

**FISCAL YEAR 2013**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACCOUNT NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FY 2013 APPROVED</th>
<th>1ST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>2ND QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>3RD QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>4TH QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>ADJUSTED BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3914-30-5368-903</td>
<td>Donations Rodeo Belt Buckles</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3914-353-5241-901</td>
<td>Athletics-rodeo</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3912-30-5467-903</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Dorm Income</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3918-118-5542-6002</td>
<td>Transfer Prior Years</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3918-231-5474-706</td>
<td>Lease of Sugar Land Facility</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3918-1307-5361-6143</td>
<td>Other Gifts and Donations</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3914-30-5478-903</td>
<td>Sale of Rodeo Stock</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3911-30-5467</td>
<td>Cafeteria-Misc income</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3913-30-5497-903</td>
<td>Cafeteria Commissions</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$225,000</td>
<td>$4,565</td>
<td>$285,000</td>
<td>$45,000</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3915-30-5517-903</td>
<td>Bookstore Commissions</td>
<td>$225,000</td>
<td>$4,565</td>
<td>$285,000</td>
<td>$45,000</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
<td>$745,122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3911-30-5490-903</td>
<td>Farm Operations</td>
<td>$285,000</td>
<td>$45,000</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
<td>$22,957</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3912-30-5494-905</td>
<td>Meal Ticket</td>
<td>$45,000</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
<td>$22,957</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3912-30-5495-904</td>
<td>Killie Hall</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3912-30-5496-906</td>
<td>Brooking Hall</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3918-20-5542-6002</td>
<td>Transfer - Prior Years</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3918-20-5543-953</td>
<td>Transfer WCJC General Endow</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3918-20-5547-953</td>
<td>Transfer - Amann</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3918-20-5567-954</td>
<td>Transfer-Agency Funds</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3918-20-5567-953</td>
<td>Transfer - Weymann Endow</td>
<td>$22,957</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$22,957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3918-118-5571-6002</td>
<td>Interest Income</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL REVENUES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$745,122</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$745,122</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ORG NUMBER ORGANIZATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FUND NUMBER</th>
<th>ORGANIZATION</th>
<th>FY 2013 APPROVED</th>
<th>1ST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>2ND QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>3RD QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>4TH QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>ADJUSTED BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3910 1308</td>
<td>Auxiliary/Staff Benefits</td>
<td>$288,500</td>
<td>$288,500</td>
<td>$288,500</td>
<td>$288,500</td>
<td>$288,500</td>
<td>$288,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3911 53</td>
<td>Other/CAFeteria Services</td>
<td>$9,500</td>
<td>$9,500</td>
<td>$9,500</td>
<td>$9,500</td>
<td>$9,500</td>
<td>$9,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3912 30</td>
<td>Auxiliary/Dormitories</td>
<td>$27,659</td>
<td>$27,659</td>
<td>$27,659</td>
<td>$27,659</td>
<td>$27,659</td>
<td>$27,659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3912 53</td>
<td>Other/Dormitories</td>
<td>$16,700</td>
<td>$16,700</td>
<td>$16,700</td>
<td>$16,700</td>
<td>$16,700</td>
<td>$16,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3912 14103</td>
<td>Student Activities</td>
<td>$31,878</td>
<td>$31,878</td>
<td>$31,878</td>
<td>$31,878</td>
<td>$31,878</td>
<td>$31,878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3914 351</td>
<td>Athletic Administration</td>
<td>$97,158</td>
<td>$97,158</td>
<td>$97,158</td>
<td>$97,158</td>
<td>$97,158</td>
<td>$97,158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3914 352</td>
<td>Women's Volleyball</td>
<td>$47,761</td>
<td>$47,761</td>
<td>$47,761</td>
<td>$47,761</td>
<td>$47,761</td>
<td>$47,761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3914 353</td>
<td>Rodeo</td>
<td>$66,569</td>
<td>$66,569</td>
<td>$66,569</td>
<td>$66,569</td>
<td>$66,569</td>
<td>$66,569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3914 354</td>
<td>Baseball</td>
<td>$81,206</td>
<td>$81,206</td>
<td>$81,206</td>
<td>$81,206</td>
<td>$81,206</td>
<td>$81,206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3915 51</td>
<td>College Farm</td>
<td>$4,700</td>
<td>$4,700</td>
<td>$4,700</td>
<td>$4,700</td>
<td>$4,700</td>
<td>$4,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3918 1307</td>
<td>Other General Institute Expenses</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3918 1308</td>
<td>Staff Benefits</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$745,122</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$745,122</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SURPLUS/(DEFICIT):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1ST QUARTER</th>
<th>2ND QUARTER</th>
<th>3RD QUARTER</th>
<th>4TH QUARTER</th>
<th>ADJUSTED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SURPLUS/DEFICIT</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page 1 of 1

4/4/2013 9:37 AM
Wharton County Junior College

Proposed Agenda Item
Board of Trustees Meeting

Complete this form and submit it to the Office of the President by noon on Friday, 11 days prior to the Tuesday evening meeting of the Board of Trustees. If this form does not provide enough space, you may use an expanded version as long as you follow the format specified below.

Date of Board Meeting: April 16, 2013        Date of This Proposal: April 3, 2013

SUBJECT:

Information Item

RECOMMENDATION:

Seek sealed bids for janitorial and housekeeping services at the Fort Bend Technical Center, Julie Rivers Drive, and the Bay City Campus.

BACKGROUND/RATIONALE:

The College contracts for housekeeping and janitorial services at these locations will expire August 31, 2013. The College needs to solicit bids for these services since their cost will exceed the required bid limit. It also would make good, prudent, business sense to consider a company that might be based where the campus is located. For that reason, we will reserve the right to award collectively or by individual campus depending on the bids received.

Estimated Cost & Budgetary Support (how will this be paid for?): Estimated $150,000.00

Current Unrestricted Operating Budget for 2013 - 2014

RESOURCE PERSON(S) [name(s) and title(s)]:

Bryce D. Kocian, Vice President of Administrative Services
Mike Feyen, Director of Facilities Management
Philip Wuthrich, Director of Purchasing

SIGNATURES:

[Signature]

Originator

[Signature]  [Signature]

Cabinet-Level Supervisor

PRESIDENT’S APPROVAL:

[Signature]

Date

4-3-13

Reg 113

6-21-95

Date

4/3/13 4/5/13

Date

4-7-13
WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT

AGENDA BRIEF

MATTERS RELATING TO PERSONNEL

A. Board of Trustees

B. Office of President

C. Office of Academic Affairs

1. Frank E. Carey reclassified as regular, full-time instructor of chemistry (12 months), FAC-1-21, to regular, full-time instructor of chemistry (9 months), FAC-1-21, effective September 1, 2013

2. Sean Collins reclassified as temporary, full-time instructor of chemistry, FAC-1-1, to regular, full-time instructor of chemistry, FAC-1-1, effective May 18, 2013

3. Natasha Goins reclassified as temporary, full-time instructor of associate degree nursing, FAC-1-10, to regular, full-time instructor of associate degree nursing, FAC-1-10, effective May 18, 2013

4. Amy H. Pendergraft reclassified as temporary, full-time instructor of associate degree nursing, FAC-1-9, to regular, full-time instructor of associate degree nursing, FAC-1-9, effective May 18, 2013


D. Office of Administrative Services

E. Office of Student Services

F. Office of Technology and Institutional Research

G. Information Items: Contract Personnel Action

1. Delia D. Swiger resigned as regular, full-time coordinator of testing services, AA-1-10, effective March 22, 2013

2. Alden Tigges resigned as temporary, full-time distance learning coordinator, AA-1-11, effective March 29, 2013

3. Ataollah Zamani separated as regular, full-time instructor of physics, FAC-6A-14, effective August 31, 2013

H. Information Items: Non-contract Personnel Action

1. Stephen R. Flora received an adjustment from temporary, full-time athletics/assistant baseball coach, $2,000.00 per month, to temporary, full-time athletics/assistant baseball coach, $2,300.00 per month, effective January 1, 2013

2. Alex C. Gardner, Jr. employed as regular, part-time evening student life assistant, $10.00 hr. x 19 hrs./wk. x 13 wks. = $2,470.00/yr., effective March 19, 2013
3. Lawrence S. Konwicka employed as temporary, part-time Title V Hispanic serving institution, science, technology, engineering, and science supplemental instruction tutor, $15.00 hr. x 24 hrs./wk. x 27 wks. = $9,720.00/yr., effective March 4, 2013
**Personnel Action Form**

**Human Resources**

**Banner ID #**
Carey

**First Name**
Frank

**Middle Initial**
E

**Telephone**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Zip</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Part I: Check all that apply**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☐ Administrative/Professional Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☒ Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Support Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Temporary ☒ Full-Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Regular ☐ Part-Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ New Employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Reclassification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Transfer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Promotion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Salary Adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Other (explain)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑ Retirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Resignation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Separation (date: )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Change in Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Additional Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Leave of Absence</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part II: Assignment/Accounting**

**CURRENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division/Unit:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Division of Math and Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Job Title/Position:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Instructor of Chemistry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budgeted Position?</th>
<th>☒ Yes</th>
<th>☐ No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Funded in which FY?</td>
<td>FY13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budget Number:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1610.14302.6091.100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Compensation:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☒ Annual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Hourly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Other (explain)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☒ Sched F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Grade 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☒ Step 21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>08/20/01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>End Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Job Vacancy No.: (if applicable)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROPOSED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division/Unit:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Division of Math and Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Job Title/Position:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Instructor of Chemistry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budgeted Position?</th>
<th>☒ Yes</th>
<th>☐ No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Funded in which FY?</td>
<td>FY13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budget Number:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1610.14302.6091.100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Compensation:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☒ Annual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Hourly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Other (explain)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☒ Sched F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Grade 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☒ Step 21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>09/01/13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>End Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Explanation of Action:**

**Recommended by Supervisor (Department Head)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-27-13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approved by Division Chair**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3/27/13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Budget Approval**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4/1/13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approved by Cabinet Level Supervisor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3/27/13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approved by Vice President**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4/1/13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Reviewed by Human Resources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4/1/13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approved by President**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4/1/13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Date approved by Board or not applicable**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4/1/13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reg. 821

Revised May 15, 2009

Vice President of Instruction

Date: 4/1/13 Initial: LK
## Personnel Action Form

**Department:** Human Resources

### Part I: Check all that apply

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☐ Administrative/Professional Staff</td>
<td>☐ New Employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☒ Faculty</td>
<td>☐ Extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Support Staff</td>
<td>☐ Reclassification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Temporary</td>
<td>☐ Transfer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☒ Full-Time</td>
<td>☐ Promotion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Regular</td>
<td>☐ Salary Adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Other (explain)</td>
<td>☐ Other (explain)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- ☐ Retirement
- ☐ Resignation
- ☐ Separation (date: __________ )
- ☐ Change in Assignment
- ☐ Additional Assignment
- ☐ Leave of Absence

### Part II: Assignment/Accounting

**CURRENT**

- Division/Unit: Math & Science
- Job Title/Position: Instructor of Chemistry
- Budgeted Position? ☒ Yes ☐ No
- Budgeted Area: Chemistry
- Budgeted Position? ☒ Yes ☐ No
- Name of Replaced Employee: N/A
- Budgeted Area: Chemistry
- Budgeted Position? ☒ Yes ☐ No
- Name of Replaced Employee: N/A

**Job Vacancy No.:** (if applicable) 1203 F 016
**Specialized Area:** Funded in which FY? FY 13

**COMPENSATION:**
- $40,550

**Compensation:**
- ☒ Annual
- ☐ Hourly
- ☐ Other (explain)

**Sched: FAC**
- ☒ Grade 1
- ☐ Step 1

**Hourly Rate: (Part-time only)**
- $ N/A per hr x N/A hrs/wk x N/A wks = $ N/A per year

**Start Date:** 08/20/12
**End Date:** 05/17/13

If temporary, anticipated termination date: 05/17/13

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"); but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:

- ☒ 9 months
- ☐ 10 1/2 months
- ☐ 12 months
- ☐ Other

### PROPOSED

- Division/Unit: Math & Science
- Job Title/Position: Instructor of Chemistry
- Budgeted Position? ☒ Yes ☐ No
- Name of Replaced Employee: N/A

**Job Vacancy No.:** (if applicable) 1203 F 016
**Specialized Area:** Funded in which FY? FY 14

**COMPENSATION:**
- $40,550

**Compensation:**
- ☒ Annual
- ☐ Hourly
- ☐ Other (explain)

**Sched: FAC**
- ☒ Grade 1
- ☐ Step 1

**Hourly Rate: (Part-time only)**
- $ N/A per hr x N/A hrs/wk x N/A wks = $ N/A per year

**Start Date:** 05/18/13
**End Date:**

If temporary, anticipated termination date: N/A

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"); but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:

- ☒ 9 months
- ☐ 10 1/2 months
- ☐ 12 months
- ☐ Other

### Explanation of Action:

### Part III: Position/Budget Authorization

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recommended by Supervisor (Department Head)</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Approved by Vice President</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3-26-2013</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-27-13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approved by Division Chair</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Reviewed by Human Resources</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3/26/2013</td>
<td></td>
<td>4-1-13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budget Approval</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Approved by President</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4-1-13</td>
<td></td>
<td>4-1-13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Approved by Campus Level Supervisor

Date approved by Board or ☐ not applicable

Reg. 821

Revised May 15, 2009

Vice President of Instruction
**Personnel Action Form**

**Wharton County Junior College**

**Human Resources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Banner ID #</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First</th>
<th>Middle Initial</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Goin</td>
<td>Natasha</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part I: Check all that apply**

- Classification:
  - ☐ Administrative/Professional Staff
  - ☑ Faculty
  - ☐ Support Staff
  - ☑ Temporary
    - ☑ Full-Time
    - ☐ Part-Time
  - ☐ Regular
    - ☐ Full-Time
    - ☐ Part-Time
  - ☐ Other (explain)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Retirement</th>
<th>Resignation</th>
<th>Separation (date:)</th>
<th>Change in Assignment</th>
<th>Additional Assignment</th>
<th>Leave of Absence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New Employee</th>
<th>Extension</th>
<th>Reclassification</th>
<th>Transfer</th>
<th>Promotion</th>
<th>Salary Adjustment</th>
<th>Other (explain)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part II: Assignment/Accounting**

**CURRENT** Division/Unit:

- Allied Health
- Job Title/Position:
  - Temporary Instructor of Associate Degree Nursing
  - Job Vacancy No.: (if applicable)
    - 1207 F 063
  - Specialized Area:
    - ADN
  - Budgeted Position? ☑ Yes ☐ No
  - Budgeted Position:
    - 1610.1418.6091.102
  - Position No. (NBAPOSN): ADN09T
  - Compensations:
    - ☑ Annual
    - ☑ Hourly
    - ☐ Other (explain)
    - Sched FAC
    - Grade 1
    - Step 10
  - Hourly Rate: (Part-time only)
    - $ N/A per hr x N/A hrs/wk x N/A wks =
    - $ N/A per year
  - Start Date: 08/20/12
  - End Date: N/A
  - ☐ At-will-employee
  - ☑ Per contract
  - If temporary, anticipated termination date: 05/17/13

**PROPOSED** Division/Unit:

- Allied Health
- Job Title/Position:
  - Instructor of Associate Degree Nursing
  - Job Vacancy No.: (if applicable)
    - 1302 F 024
  - Specialized Area:
    - ADN
  - Budgeted Position? ☑ Yes ☐ No
  - Name of Replaced Employee: Elizabeth Prather
  - Budgeted Position:
    - 1610.1418.6091.102
  - Position No. (NBAPOSN): ADN009
  - Compensations:
    - ☑ Annual
    - ☑ Hourly
    - ☐ Other (explain)
    - Sched FAC
    - Grade 1
    - Step 10
  - Hourly Rate: (Part-time only)
    - $ N/A per hr x N/A hrs/wk x N/A wks =
    - $ N/A per year
  - Start Date: 05/18/13
  - ☐ At-will-employee
  - ☑ Per contract
  - If temporary, anticipated termination date: N/A

**Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"); but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:**

- ☑ 9 months
- ☐ 10 1/2 months
- ☐ 12 months
- ☐ Other

**Explanation of Action:**

**Part III: Position/Budget Authorization**

**Recommended by Supervisor (Department Head)**

- Deborah Gouge
- Date: 3/1/2013

**Approved by Division Chair**

- Date: 3/5/13

**Budget Approval**

- Date: 3/25/13

**Approved by Cabinet Level Supervisor**

- Date: Date approved by Board or ☑ not applicable

**Reg. 821**

**Revised** 02/22/2011
### Personnel Action Form

**Human Resources**

**Banner ID #**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First</th>
<th>Middle Initial</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pendergraft</td>
<td>Amy</td>
<td>H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Address**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Zip</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Part I: Check all that apply**

- Classification: ☒ Administrative/Professional Staff  ☐ Faculty  ☐ Support Staff  ☐ New Employee  ☐ Extension  ☐ Reclassification  ☐ Transfer  ☐ Promotion  ☐ Salary Adjustment  ☐ Other (explain)  ☐ Retirement  ☐ Resignation  ☐ Separation (date: )  ☐ Change in Assignment  ☐ Additional Assignment  ☐ Leave of Absence

**Part II: Assignment/Accounting**

**CURRENT**

- Division/Unit: Allied Health
- Job Title/Position: Temporary Instructor of Associate Degree Nursing
- Budgeted Position? Yes ☐ No
- Budget Number: 1110.1418.6091.102
- Compensation: $22,525
  - Annual ☒ Hourly ☐ Other (explain)  Sched  FAC Grade  1  Step  9
  - Hourly Rate: (Part-time only) $ N/A per hr x N/A hrs/wk x N/A wks = $ N/A per year
- Start Date: 01/14/13
- End Date: N/A
- If temporary, anticipated termination date: 05/17/13

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"), but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:

- ☐ 9 months  ☒ 10 1/2 months  ☐ 12 months  ☐ Other Spring Semester

**PROPOSED**

- Division/Unit: Allied Health
- Job Title/Position: Instructor of Associate Degree Nursing
- Budgeted Position? Yes ☒ No  Name of Replaced Employee: Jay Dune
- Budget Number: 1110.1418.6091.102
- Compensation: $45,050
  - Annual ☒ Hourly ☐ Other (explain)  Sched  FAC Grade  1  Step  9
  - Hourly Rate: (Part-time only) $ N/A per hr x N/A hrs/wk x N/A wks = $ N/A per year
- Start Date: 05/18/13
- If temporary, anticipated termination date: N/A

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"), but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:

- ☒ 9 months  ☐ 10 1/2 months  ☐ 12 months  ☐ Other

**Explanation of Action:**

**Part III: Position/Budget Authorization**

- Recommended by Supervisor (Department Head)  Date: 3/4/2013  Approved by Vice President  Date: 3/22/13
- Approved by Division Chair  Date: 3-5-13  Reviewed by Human Resources  Date: 3-26-13
- Budget Approval  Date: 3/15/13  Approved by President  Date: 3-26-13
- Approved by Cabinet Level Supervisor  Date:  Date approved by Board or ☐ not applicable

Reg. 821 Revised 02/22/2011
**Personnel Action Form**

**Wharton County Junior College**

**Human Resources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Banner ID #</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First</th>
<th>Middle Initial</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sowa</td>
<td>Bill</td>
<td>J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Address**

City |
---|---|---|---|---|

**Part I: Check all that apply**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification:</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☐ Administrative/Professional Staff</td>
<td>☒ Extension</td>
<td>☐ New Employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☒ Faculty</td>
<td>☐ Resignation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Support Staff</td>
<td>☐ Separation (date: )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☒ Temporary</td>
<td>☐ Change in Assignment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑ Full-Time</td>
<td>☐ Additional Assignment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Part-Time</td>
<td>☐ Leave of Absence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Regular</td>
<td>☐ Other (explain)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part II: Assignment/Accounting**

**CURRENT**

**Division/Unit:**

Math and Science/Biology

**Job Title/Position:**

Temporarily Full Time Biology Instructor

**Budgeted Position?** ☒ Yes ☐ No

**Budget Number:**

1610.14301.6091.100

**Compensation:**

☒ Annual | ☐ Hourly | ☒ Sched FAC | ☐ At-will-employee |

| ☐ Other (explain) | ☒ Grade 2A | ☒ Per contract | If temporary, anticipated termination date: |

Start Date: 1-14-12 | End Date: N/A |

**Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a 9-month work schedule)"; but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year, indicate this employee's work schedule:**

☐ 9 months ☐ 10 1/2 months ☐ 12 months ☒ Other

**TFT for Spring 2013 semester**

**PROPOSED**

**Division/Unit:**

Math and Science/Biology

**Job Title/Position:**

TFT Biology Instructor

**Budgeted Position?** ☒ Yes ☐ No

**Name of Replaced Employee:** N/A

**Budget Number:**

1610.14301.6091.100

**Compensation:**

☒ Annual | ☐ Hourly | ☒ Sched FAC | ☐ At-will-employee |

| ☐ Other (explain) | ☒ Grade 2A | ☒ Per contract | If temporary, anticipated termination date: |

Start Date: 08/19/13 | End Date: 5/10/13 |

**Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a 9-month work schedule); but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year, indicate this employee's work schedule:**

☐ 9 months ☐ 10 1/2 months ☐ 12 months ☒ Other

**Explanation of Action:**

TFT Position to meet student demand for Biology courses

**Part III: Position/Budget Authorization**

Recommended by Supervisor (Department Head) 3-18-13

Approved by Division Chair 3/18/13

Budget Approval 3/25/13

Approved by Cabinet and Supervisor 3-20-13

Approved by Vice President 3-23-13

Reviewed by Human Resources 3-26-13

Approved by President 3-26-13

Date approved by Board or ☐ not applicable

Reg. 821

Revised May 15, 2009
### Personnel Action Form

**Wharton County Junior College**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Banner ID #</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First</th>
<th>Middle Initial</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Address**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Zip</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part I: Check all that apply**

- [ ] New Employee
- [ ] Extension
- [ ] Reclassification
- [ ] Transfer
- [ ] Promotion
- [ ] Salary Adjustment
- [ ] Other (explain)
- [ ] Retirement
- [ ] Resignation
- [ ] Separation (date: 03/22/2013)
- [ ] Change in Assignment
- [ ] Additional Assignment
- [ ] Leave of Absence

**Part II: Assignment/Accounting**

**CURRENT Division/Unit:**

Student Services

**Job Title/Position:**

Coordinator of Testing Services

**Budgeted Position?**

- [x] Yes
- [ ] No

**Budgeted Position?**

- [ ] Yes
- [ ] No

**Budget Number:**

1110.14104.6093,500

**Compensation:**

- [ ] Annual
- [ ] Hourly
- [ ] Other (explain)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sched</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Step</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hourly Rate:**

- [ ] N/A per hr
- [ ] N/A hrs/wk
- [ ] N/A wks

**Funded in which FY?**

FY13

**Position No. (NBAPOSN):**

CRD015

**Budget Number:**

1110.14104.6093,500

**Compensation:**

- [ ] Annual
- [ ] Hourly
- [ ] Other (explain)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sched</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Step</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hourly Rate:**

- [ ] N/A per hr
- [ ] N/A hrs/wk
- [ ] N/A wks

**Funded in which FY?**

If temporary, anticipated termination date:

N/A

**PROPOSED Division/Unit:**

Job Vacancy No.: (if applicable)

1203 A 014

**Job Title/Position:**

Specialized Area:

Testing

**Budgeted Position?**

- [ ] Yes
- [ ] No

**Budgeted Position?**

- [ ] Yes
- [ ] No

**Name of Replaced Employee:**

Job Vacancy No.: (if applicable)

**Budget Number:**

Position No. (NBAPOSN):

**Compensation:**

- [ ] Annual
- [ ] Hourly
- [ ] Other (explain)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sched</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Step</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hourly Rate:**

- [ ] N/A per hr
- [ ] N/A hrs/wk
- [ ] N/A wks

**Funded in which FY?**

If temporary, anticipated termination date:

**Part III: Position/Budget Authorization**

**Recommended by Supervisor (Department Head):**

- [ ] 3-12-13

**Approved by Vice President:**

3-12-13

**Budget Approval:**

3/2013

**Approved by Cabinet Level Supervisor:**

3-12-13

**Reg. 821**

**Revised 02/22/2011**
### Personnel Action Form

**Wharton County Junior College**

**Banner ID #**

**Last Name**

**First Name**

**Middle Initial**

**Telephone**

**Address**

**City**

**State**

**Zip**

---

#### Part I: Check all that apply

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☑ Administrative/Professional Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Support Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑ Temporary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Full-Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Part-Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Regular</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- New Employee
- Extension
- Reclassification
- Transfer
- Promotion
- Salary Adjustment
- Other (explain)

- ☑ Retirement
- ☑ Resignation
- ☑ Separation (Date: 3/29/2013)
- ☑ Change in Assignment
- ☑ Additional Assignment
- ☑ Leave of Absence

---

#### Part II: Assignment/Accounting

**CURRENT**

**Division/Unit:** Instruction/Distance Learning

**Job Title/Position:**

**Instructional Distance Learning**

**Budgeted Position?**

- ☑ Yes
- ☐ No

**Budget Number:**

1110.1412.6093.400

**Compensation:**

- ☑ Annual
- ☐ Hourly
- ☐ Other (explain)

**Sched:** AA

**Grade:** 1

**Step:** 11

**Hourly Rate:** (Part-time only)

$ \text{per hr} \times \text{hrs/wk} \times \text{wks} = $

$ \text{per year}

**Start Date:**

09/01/12

**End Date:**

03/29/13

**At-will-employee**

- ☑ Per contract

**If temporary, anticipated termination date:**

8/31/13

---

#### Proposed

**Division/Unit:**

**Job Title/Position:**

**Budgeted Position?**

- ☑ Yes
- ☐ No

**Name of Replaced Employee:**

- **Budget Number:**

**Compensation:**

- ☑ Annual
- ☐ Hourly
- ☐ Other (explain)

**Sched:**

**Grade:**

**Step:**

**Hourly Rate:** (Part-time only)

$ \text{per hr} \times \text{hrs/wk} \times \text{wks} = $

$ \text{per year}

**Start Date:**

**At-will-employee**

- ☑ Per contract

**If temporary, anticipated termination date:**

---

#### Explanation of Action:

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"), but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:

- ☑ 9 months
- ☑ 10 1/2 months
- ☑ 12 months
- ☑ Other

---

#### Part III: Position/Budget Authorization

**Recommended by Supervisor (Department Head):**

**Date:** 3/22/2013

**Approved by Vice President:**

**Date:** 3-22-13

**Approved by Division Chair:**

**Date:**

**Reviewed by Human Resources:**

**Date:** 3-26-13

**Budget Approval:**

**Date:** 3/25/13

**Approved by President:**

**Date:**

**Approved by Cabinet Level Supervisor:**

**Date:**

**Date approved by Board or:**

**RECEIVED**

**Vice President of Instruction:**

**Date:** 3/22/13

**Initial:** JC

---

**Rev 8/1 A 1303 0005**
**Wharton County Junior College**

**Personnel Action Form**

**Human Resources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Banner ID #</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First</th>
<th>Middle Initial</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zamani</td>
<td>Atsallah</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Zip</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Part I: Check all that apply**

- Classification:  
  - ☑ Administrative/Professional Staff  
  - Faculty  
  - Support Staff  
  - ☑ Temporary  
  - ☑ Full-Time  
  - ☑ Regular  
  - Part-Time  
  - ☑ New Employee  
  - Extension  
  - Reclassification  
  - Transfer  
  - Promotion  
  - Salary Adjustment  
  - Other (explain)  

- ☑ Retirement  
- Resignation  
- Separation (date 8/31/2013)  
- Change in Assignment  
- Additional Assignment  
- Leave of Absence

**Part II: Assignment/Accounting**

**CURRENT**

- Division/Unit: Division of Math and Science

- Job Title/Position: instructor of Physics

- Budgeted Position? ☑ Yes ☐ No

- Budget Number: 1110.14307.6091.100

- Position No. (NBAPOSN): PHS001

- Compensation:  
  - ☑ Annual  
  - Sched F  
  - Grade 6A  
  - Step 14  
  - ☑ At-will-employee  
  - ☑ Per contract

- Hourly Rate: (Part-time only)  
  - $ N/A per hr x N/A hrs/wk x N/A wks =  
  - $ N/A per year

- Start Date: 08/18/08  
- End Date: 08/31/2013

- Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"); however, the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:
  - ☑ 9 months  
  - ☑ 10 1/2 months  
  - ☑ 12 months  
  - ☐ Other

**PROPOSED**

- Division/Unit:  
- Job Title/Position:  
- Budgeted Position? ☑ Yes ☐ No

- Name of Replaced Employee:  

- Budget Number:  
- Position No. (NBAPOSN):  

- Compensation:  
  - ☑ Annual  
  - Sched  
  - Grade  
  - Step  
  - ☑ At-will-employee  
  - ☑ Per contract

- Hourly Rate: (Part-time only)  
  - $ per hr x ___ hrs/wk x ___ wks =  
  - $ per year

- Start Date:  
- End Date:  

- Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"); however, the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:
  - ☑ 9 months  
  - ☑ 10 1/2 months  
  - ☑ 12 months  
  - ☐ Other

**Explanation of Action:**

**Part III: Position/Budget Authorization**

- Recommended by Supervisor (Department Head)  
  - Date: 3-27-13

- Approved by Division Chair  
  - Date: 3/21/13

- Budget Approval  
  - Date: 4/1/13

- Approved by Cabinet/Level Supervisor  
  - Date: 4/11/13

- Approved by Vice President  
  - Date: 4/1/13

- Reviewed by Human Resources  
  - Date: 4/1/13

- Approved by President  
  - Date: 4/1/13

- Date approved by Board or ☑ not applicable

**Reg. 821**

**Revised May 15, 2009**

**Vice President of Instruction**  
**Date: 4/12/13 Initial: R**
### Wharton County Junior College

#### Personnel Action Form

**Human Resources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Banner ID #</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First</th>
<th>Middle Initial</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flora</td>
<td>Stephen</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Zip</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Part I: Check all that apply

- Classification:
  - [ ] Administrative/Professional Staff
  - [ ] Faculty
  - [ ] Support Staff
- [ ] New Employee
- [ ] Extension
- [ ] Reclassification
- [ ] Transfer
- [ ] Promotion
- [ ] Salary Adjustment
- [ ] Other (explain)
- [ ] Retirement
- [ ] Resignation
- [ ] Separation (date: __________)
- [ ] Change in Assignment
- [ ] Additional Assignment
- [ ] Leave of Absence

#### Part II: Assignment/Accounting

**CURRENT** Division/Unit: Student Services

Job Title/Position: Athletics/Assistant Baseball Coach

Budgeted Position? [ ] Yes [ ] No

Budget Number: 3914.354.6131.901

Compensation:
- [ ] Annual
- [ ] Hourly
- [ ] Other (explain)

- Sched: N/A
- Step: N/A
- $ N/A per hr x N/A hrs/wk x _____ wks = $ N/A per year

Start Date: 8/20/2012
End Date: 5/25/13

- At-will-employee
- Per contract

Job Vacancy No.: (if applicable) 1108 S 058

Specialized Area: Athletics

Funded in which FY? FY13

Position No. (NBAPOSN): ABC001

**PROPOSED** Division/Unit: Student Services

Job Title/Position: Athletics/Assistant Baseball Coach

Budgeted Position? [ ] Yes [ ] No

Budget Number: 3914.354.6131.901

Compensation:
- [ ] Annual
- [ ] Hourly
- [ ] Other (explain)

- Sched: N/A
- Step: N/A
- $ N/A per hr x _____ hrs/wk x _____ wks = $ N/A per year

Start Date: 1/1/13
End Date: 5/25/13

- At-will-employee
- Per contract

Job Vacancy No.: (if applicable) 1108 S 058

Specialized Area: Athletics

Funded in which FY? FY13

Position No. (NBAPOSN): ABC001

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"), but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:
- [ ] 9 months
- [ ] 10 1/2 months
- [ ] 12 months
- [ ] Other

Explanation of Action:
Increase in compensation retroactive to January of 2013 (*per month plus Board*)

#### Part III: Position/Budget Authorization

- Recommended by Supervisor (Department Head) Date: 3-15-13
- Approved by Vice President Date: 3-15-13
- Reviewed by Human Resources Date: 3-20-13
- Approved by President Date: 3-20-13

Budget Approval
- Date: 3/21/2013

Approved by Cabinet Level Supervisor Date: 3-15-13

Reg. 825

Revised May 15, 2009
Wharton County
Junior College

Personnel Action Form

Human Resources

Banner ID #

Last Name
Gardner, Jr.

First
Alex

Middle Initial
C.

Telephone

Address

City

State

Zip

Part I: Check all that apply

Classification:
☐ Administrative/Professional Staff
☐ Faculty
☒ Support Staff

☐ New Employee
☐ Extension
☐ Reclassification
☐ Transfer
☐ Promotion
☐ Salary Adjustment
☐ Other (explain)

Retirement
☐ Resignation
☐ Separation (date:____)
☐ Change in Assignment
☐ Additional Assignment
☐ Leave of Absence

Part II: Assignment/Accounting

CURRENT Division/Unit:

Job Title/Position:

Budgeted Position? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Funded in which FY?

Budget Number:

Position No. (NBAPOSN):

Compensation:

☐ Annual
☐ Hourly
☐ Other (explain)

Sched
Grade
Step

Hourly Rate: (Part-time only)

$____ per hr x _____ hrs/wk x _____ wks =

$____ per year

Start Date: ___________ End Date: ___________

☐ At-will-employee
☐ Per contract

If temporary, anticipated termination date:

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a 9-month work schedule), but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:

☐ 9 months ☐ 10 1/2 months ☐ 12 months ☐ Other

PROPOSED Division/Unit:

Student Services

Job Title/Position:

PT Evening Student Life Assistant

Budgeted Position? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name of Replaced Employee: N/A

Funded in which FY?

FY13

Budget Number:

1110.14102.6102.501

Compensation:

☐ Annual
☒ Hourly
☐ Other (explain)

Sched N/A
Grade N/A
Step N/A

Hourly Rate: (Part-time only)

$10.00 per hr x 19 hrs/wk x 13 wks =

$2,470 per year

Start Date: 03/19/13

☐ At-will-employee
☐ Per contract

If temporary, anticipated termination date:

N/A

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a 9-month work schedule), but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:

☐ 9 months ☐ 10 1/2 months ☐ 12 months ☐ Other 13 weeks

Explanation of Action:

Part III: Position/Budget Authorization

Recommended by Supervisor (Department Head) Date

☐ Approved by Vice President Date

Approved by Division Chair Date

☐ Reviewed by Human Resources Date

Budget Approval Date

☐ Approved by President Date

☑ Approved by Cabinet Level Supervisor Date

Date approved by Board or ☐ not applicable

Reg 3103020022

Revised May 15, 2009
# Personel Action Form

## Part I: Check all that apply

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>New Employee</th>
<th>Retirement</th>
<th>Resignation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administrative/Profesional Staff</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support Staff</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-Time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-Time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Part II: Assignment/Accounting

**CURRENT** Division/Unit: Specialized Area

Job Title/Position:  
Budgeted Position: Yes No  
Budget Number:  
Compensation:  
$  
Start Date:  
End Date:  
If temporary, anticipated termination date: 

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"); but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:

- 9 months  
- 10 1/2 months  
- 12 months  
- Other 27 weeks

## Part III: Position/Budget Authorization

Recommended by Supervisor (Department Head):  
Approved by Division Chair:  
Budget Approval:  
Approved by Cabinet Level Supervisor:  
Approved by Vice President:  
Approved by President:  
Approved by Human Resources:  
Date approved by Board:  

Reg. 821 Revised May 15, 2009

---

Job Vacancy No.: (if applicable)  
Funded in which FY?:  
Position No. (NBAPOSN):  
Compensation:  
$  
Start Date: 03/04/2013  
If temporary, anticipated termination date: 09/30/2013  

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"); but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:

- 9 months  
- 10 1/2 months  
- 12 months  
- Other 27 weeks

Explaination of Action: